IGLOOe Low Power Flash FPGAs with Flash*Freeze Technology

Features and Benefits (Ask a Question)

Low Power (Ask a Question)

- 1.2V to 1.5V Core Voltage Support for Low Power
- Supports Single-Voltage System Operation
- Low-Power Active FPGA Operation
- Flash*Freeze Technology Enables Ultra-Low Power Consumption while Maintaining FPGA Content
- Flash*Freeze Pin Allows Easy Entry to/Exit from Ultra-Low-Power Flash*Freeze Mode

High Capacity (Ask a Question)

- 600k to 3 Million System Gates
- 108 to 504 kbits of True Dual-Port SRAM
- Up to 341 User I/Os

Reprogrammable Flash Technology (Ask a Question)

- 130 nm, 7-Layer Metal (6 Copper), Flash-Based CMOS Process
- Instant On Level 0 Support
- Single-Chip Solution
- Retains Programmed Design when Powered Off
- 250 MHz (1.5V systems) and 160 MHz (1.2V systems) System Performance

In-System Programming (ISP) and Security (Ask a Question)

- ISP Using On-Chip 128-Bit Advanced Encryption Standard (AES) Decryption via JTAG (IEEE® 1532–compliant)
- FlashLock® Designed to Secure FPGA Contents

High-Performance Routing Hierarchy (Ask a Question)

- Segmented, Hierarchical Routing and Clock Structure
- High-Performance, Low-Skew Global Network
- Architecture Supports Ultra-High Utilization

Pro (Professional) I/O (Ask a Question)

- 700 Mbps DDR, LVDS-Capable I/Os
- 1.2V, 1.5V, 1.8V, 2.5V, and 3.3V Mixed-Voltage Operation
- Bank-Selectable I/O Voltages—Up to 8 Banks per Chip
- Single-Ended I/O Standards: LVTTL, LVCMOS 3.3V/2.5V/1.8V/1.5V/1.2V, 3.3V PCI/3.3V PCI-X, and LVCMOS 2.5V/5.0V Input
- Differential I/O Standards: LVPECL, LVDS, B-LVDS, and M-LVDS
- Voltage-Referenced I/O Standards: GTL+ 2.5V/3.3V, GTL 2.5V/3.3V, HSTL Class I and II, SSTL2 Class I and II, SSTL3 Class I and II

- Wide Range Power Supply Voltage Support per JESD8-B, Allowing I/Os to Operate from 2.7 V to 3.6 V
- Wide Range Power Supply Voltage Support per JESD8-12, Allowing I/Os to Operate from 1.14 V to 1.575 V
- I/O Registers on Input, Output, and Enable Paths
- Hot-Swappable and Cold-Sparing I/Os
- Programmable Output Slew Rate and Drive Strength
- Programmable Input Delay
- Schmitt Trigger Option on Single-Ended Inputs
- Weak Pull-Up/-Down
- IEEE 1149.1 (JTAG) Boundary Scan Test
- Pin-Compatible Packages across the IGLOO®e Family

Clock Conditioning Circuit (CCC) and PLL (Ask a Question)

- Six CCC Blocks, Each with an Integrated PLL
- Configurable Phase Shift, Multiply/Divide, Delay Capabilities, and External Feedback
- Wide Input Frequency Range (1.5 MHz up to 250 MHz)

Embedded Memory (Ask a Question)

- 1 kbit of FlashROM User Nonvolatile Memory
- SRAMs and FIFOs with Variable-Aspect-Ratio 4,608-Bit RAM Blocks (×1, ×2, ×4, ×9, and ×18 organizations available)
- True Dual-Port SRAM (except ×18)

Arm Processor Support in IGLOOe FPGAs (Ask a Question)

- M1 IGLOOe Devices—Arm® Cortex™-M1 Soft Processor Available with or without Debug

Table 1. IGLOOe Product Family

IGLOOe Devices	AGLE600 [1]	AGLE3000
Arm®-Enabled IGLOOe Devices	—	M1AGLE3000
System Gates	600,000	3,000,000
VersaTiles (D-flip-flops	13,824	75,264
Quiescent Current (typical) in Flash*Freeze Mode (μW)	49	137
RAM kbits (1,024 bits)	108	504
4,608-Bit Blocks	24	112
FlashROM Kbits (1,024 bits)	1	1
Secure (AES) ISP	Yes	Yes
CCCs with Integrated PLLs	6	6
VersaNet Globals [2]	18	18
I/O Banks	8	8
Maximum User I/Os	165	341
Package Pins FBGA	FG256	FG484

Notes:

1. Device has been discontinued.
2. Refer to the Cortex-M1 Handbook for more information.
3. Six chip (main) and twelve quadrant global networks are available.

I/Os Per Package [1] (Ask a Question)

IGLOOe Devices	AGLE600 [8]		AGLE3000	
Arm-Enabled IGLOOe Devices			M1AGLE3000	
Package	I/O Types			
	Single-Ended I/O[1]	Differential I/O Pairs	Single-Ended I/O[1]	Differential I/O Pairs
FG256	165	79	—	—
	—	—	341	168

Notes:

1. When considering migrating your design to a lower- or higher-density device, refer to the IGLOOe FPGA Fabric User's Guide to ensure compliance with design and board migration requirements.
2. Each used differential I/O pair reduces the number of single-ended I/Os available by two.
3. For AGLE3000 devices, the usage of certain I/O standards is limited as follows:
   – SSTL3(I) and (II): up to 40 I/Os per north or south bank
   – LVPECL/GTL+ 3.3V/GTL 3.3V: up to 48 I/Os per north or south bank
   – SSTL2(I) and (II)/GTL+ 2.5V/GTL 2.5V: up to 72 I/Os per north or south bank
4. FG256 and FG484 are footprint-compatible packages.
5. When using voltage-referenced I/O standards, one I/O pin should be assigned as a voltage-referenced pin (VREF) per minibank (group of I/Os).
6. When the Flash*Freeze pin is used to directly enable Flash*Freeze mode and not as a regular I/O, the number of single-ended user I/Os available is reduced by one.
7. "G" indicates RoHS-compliant packages. Refer to IGLOOe Ordering Information for the location of the "G" in the part number.
8. Device has been discontinued.

IGLOOe FPGAs Package Sizes Dimensions (Ask a Question)

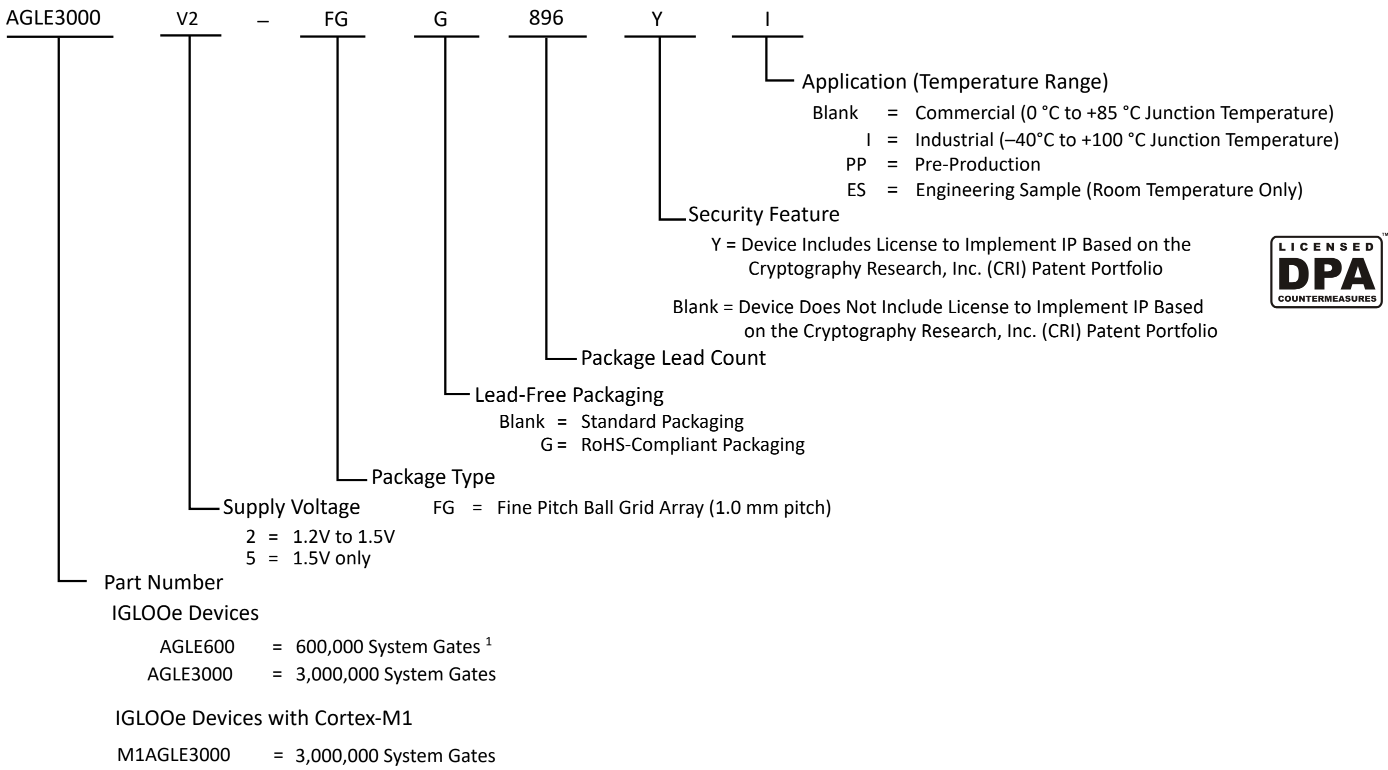
Package	FG256	FG484
Length × Width (mm × mm)	17 × 17	23 × 23
Nominal Area (mm2)	289	529
Pitch (mm)	1	1
Height (mm)	1.6	2.23

IGLOOe Device Status (Ask a Question)

IGLOOe Devices	Status	M1 IGLOOe Devices	Status
AGLE600	Discontinued	—	—
AGLE3000	Production	M1AGLE3000	Production

IGLOOe Ordering Information (Ask a Question)

Figure 1. IGLOOe Ordering Information



Notes:

1. Device has been discontinued.
2. Marking Information: IGLOO V2 devices do not have V2 marking, but IGLOO V5 devices are marked accordingly.

Temperature Grade Offerings (Ask a Question)

Package	AGLE600 [1]	AGLE3000
		M1AGLPE3000
FG256	C, I	—
FG484	—	C, I

Notes:

1. Device has been discontinued.
2. C = Commercial temperature range: 0 °C to 85 °C junction temperature.
   I = Industrial temperature range: –40 °C to 100 °C junction temperature.

References made to IGLOOe devices also apply to Arm-enabled IGLOOe devices. The Arm-enabled part numbers start with M1 (Cortex-M1). Contact your local Microchip representative for device availability: www.microchip.com/en-us/about/global-sales-and-distribution.

Table of Contents

Features and Benefits......1
- Low Power......1
- High Capacity......1
- Reprogrammable Flash Technology......1
- In-System Programming (ISP) and Security......1
- High-Performance Routing Hierarchy......1
- Pro (Professional) I/O......1
- Clock Conditioning Circuit (CCC) and PLL......2
- Embedded Memory......2
- Arm Processor Support in IGLOOe FPGAs......2

I/Os Per Package [1] 3

IGLOOe FPGAs Package Sizes Dimensions 3

IGLOOe Device Status 3

IGLOOe Ordering Information......4

Temperature Grade Offerings......4

1. IGLOOe Device Family Overview......7
   - 1.1. General Description......7
2. IGLOOe DC and Switching Characteristics......15
   - 2.1. General Specifications......15
   - 2.2. Calculating Power Dissipation......20
   - 2.3. User I/O Characteristics......29
   - 2.4. VersaTile Characteristics......82
   - 2.5. Global Resource Characteristics......86
   - 2.6. Clock Conditioning Circuits......88
   - 2.7. Embedded SRAM and FIFO Characteristics......91
   - 2.8. Embedded FlashROM Characteristics......100
   - 2.9. JTAG 1532 Characteristics......101
3. Pin Descriptions and Packaging......103
   - 3.1. Supply Pins......103
   - 3.2. User-Defined Supply Pins......104
   - 3.3. User Pins......104
   - 3.4. JTAG Pins......105
   - 3.5. Special Function Pins......107
   - 3.6. Packaging......107
   - 3.7. Related Documents......107
4. Package Pin Assignments......108
   - 4.1. FG256......108
   - 4.2. FG484......114
5. Revision History......137

Microchip FPGA Support....146

Microchip Information....146
- The Microchip Website....146
- Product Change Notification Service....146
- Customer Support....146
- Microchip Devices Code Protection Feature....146
- Legal Notice....147
- Trademarks....147
- Quality Management System....148
- Worldwide Sales and Service....149

1. IGLOOe Device Family Overview (Ask a Question)

1.1 General Description (Ask a Question)

The IGLOOe family of flash FPGAs, based on a 130-nm flash process, offers the lowest power FPGA, a single-chip solution, small footprint packages, reprogrammability, and an abundance of advanced features.

The Flash*Freeze technology used in IGLOOe devices enables entering and exiting an ultra-low power mode while retaining SRAM and register data. Flash*Freeze technology simplifies power management through I/O and clock management with rapid recovery to operation mode.

The Low Power Active capability (static idle) allows for ultra-low power consumption while the IGLOOe device is completely functional in the system. This allows the IGLOOe device to control system power management based on external inputs (For example, scanning for keyboard stimulus) while consuming minimal power.

Nonvolatile flash technology gives IGLOOe devices the advantage of being a secure, low power, singlechip solution that is Instant On. IGLOOe is reprogrammable and offers time-to-market benefits at an ASIC-level unit cost.

These features enable designers to create high-density systems using existing ASIC or FPGA design flows and tools.

IGLOOe devices offer 1 kbit of on-chip, programmable, nonvolatile FlashROM storage as well as clock conditioning circuitry based on 6 integrated phase-locked loops (PLLs). IGLOOe devices have up to 3 million system gates, supported with up to 504 kbits of true dual-port SRAM and up to 341 user I/Os.

M1 IGLOOe devices support the high-performance, 32-bit Cortex-M1 processor developed by ARM for implementation in FPGAs. Cortex-M1 is a soft processor that is fully implemented in the FPGA fabric. It has a three-stage pipeline that offers a good balance between low power consumption and speed when implemented in an M1 IGLOOe device. The processor runs the ARMv6-M instruction set, has a configurable nested interrupt controller, and can be implemented with or without the debug block. Cortex-M1 is available for free from Microchip for use in M1 IGLOOe FPGAs.

The Arm®-enabled devices have Microchip ordering numbers that begin with M1AGLE and do not support AES decryption.

1.1.1 Flash*Freeze Technology (Ask a Question)

The IGLOOe device offers unique Flash*Freeze technology, allowing the device to enter and exit ultra-low power Flash*Freeze mode. IGLOOe devices do not need additional components to turn off I/Os or clocks while retaining the design information, SRAM content, and registers. Flash*Freeze technology is combined with in-system programmability, which enables users to quickly and easily upgrade and update their designs in the final stages of manufacturing or in the field. The ability of IGLOOe V2 devices to support a wide range of core voltage (1.2 V to 1.5 V) allows further reduction in power consumption, thus achieving the lowest total system power.

When the IGLOOe device enters Flash*Freeze mode, the device automatically shuts off the clocks and inputs to the FPGA core; when the device exits Flash*Freeze mode, all activity resumes and data is retained.

The availability of low power modes, combined with reprogrammability, a single-chip and single-voltage solution, and availability of small-footprint, high pin-count packages, make IGLOOe devices the best fit for portable electronics.

1.1.2 Flash Advantages (Ask a Question)

1.1.2.1 Low Power (Ask a Question)

Flash-based IGLOOe devices exhibit power characteristics similar to those of an ASIC, making them an ideal choice for power-sensitive applications. IGLOOe devices have only a very limited power-on current surge and no high-current transition period, both of which occur on many FPGAs.

IGLOOe devices also have low dynamic power consumption to further maximize power savings; power is even further reduced by the use of a 1.2V core voltage.

Low dynamic power consumption, combined with low static power consumption and Flash*Freeze technology, gives the IGLOOe device the lowest total system power offered by any FPGA.

1.1.2.2 Security (Ask a Question)

The nonvolatile, flash-based IGLOOe devices do not require a boot PROM, so there is no vulnerable external bitstream that can be easily copied. IGLOOe devices incorporate FlashLock, which provides a unique combination of reprogrammability and design security without external overhead, advantages that only an FPGA with nonvolatile flash programming can offer.

IGLOOe devices utilize a 128-bit flash-based lock and a separate AES key to provide the highest level of protection in the FPGA industry for programmed intellectual property and configuration data. In addition, all FlashROM data in IGLOOe devices can be encrypted prior to loading, using the industry-leading AES-128 (FIPS192) bit block cipher encryption standard. AES was adopted by the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) in 2000 and replaces the 1977 DES standard. IGLOOe devices have a built-in AES decryption engine and a flash-based AES key that make them the most comprehensive programmable logic device security solution available today. IGLOOe devices with AES-based security provide a high level of protection for remote field updates over public networks such as the Internet, and are designed to ensure that valuable IP remains out of the hands of system overbuilders, system cloners, and IP thieves.

Security, built into the FPGA fabric, is an inherent component of the IGLOOe family. The flash cells are located beneath seven metal layers, and many device design and layout techniques have been used to make invasive attacks extremely difficult. The IGLOOe family, with FlashLock and AES security, is unique in being highly resistant to both invasive and noninvasive attacks. Your valuable IP is protected with industry-standard security, making remote ISP possible. An IGLOOe device provides the best available security for programmable logic designs.

1.1.2.3 Single Chip (Ask a Question)

Flash-based FPGAs store their configuration information in on-chip flash cells. Once programmed, the configuration data is an inherent part of the FPGA structure, and no external configuration data needs to be loaded at system power-up (unlike SRAM-based FPGAs). Therefore, flash-based IGLOOe FPGAs do not require system configuration components such as EEPROMs or microcontrollers to load device configuration data. This reduces bill-of-materials costs and PCB area, and increases security and system reliability.

1.1.2.4 Instant On (Ask a Question)

Flash-based IGLOOe devices support Level 0 of the Instant On classification standard. This feature helps in system component initialization, execution of critical tasks before the processor wakes up, setup and configuration of memory blocks, clock generation, and bus activity management. The Instant On feature of flash-based IGLOOe devices greatly simplifies total system design and reduces total system cost, often eliminating the need for CPLDs and clock generation PLLs. In addition, glitches and brownouts in system power will not corrupt the IGLOOe device's flash configuration, and unlike SRAM-based FPGAs, the device will not have to be reloaded when system power is restored. This enables the reduction or complete removal of the configuration PROM, expensive voltage monitor, brownout detection, and clock generator devices from the PCB design. Flash-based IGLOOe devices simplify total system design and reduce cost and design risk while increasing system reliability and improving system initialization time.

1.1.2.5 Reduced Cost of Ownership (Ask a Question)

Advantages to the designer extend beyond low unit cost, performance, and ease of use. Unlike SRAM-based FPGAs, Flash-based IGLOOe devices allow all functionality to be Instant On; no external boot PROM is required. On-board security mechanisms prevent access to all the programming information and enable secure remote updates of the FPGA logic. Designers can perform secure remote in-system reprogramming to support future design iterations and field upgrades with confidence that valuable intellectual property cannot be compromised or copied. Secure ISP can be performed using the industry-standard AES algorithm. The IGLOOe family device architecture mitigates the need for ASIC migration at higher user volumes. This makes the IGLOOe family a cost-effective ASIC replacement solution, especially for applications in the consumer, networking/ communications, computing, and avionics markets.

1.1.2.6 Firm-Error Immunity (Ask a Question)

Firm errors occur most commonly when high-energy neutrons, generated in the upper atmosphere, strike a configuration cell of an SRAM FPGA. The energy of the collision can change the state of the configuration cell and thus change the logic, routing, or I/O behavior in an unpredictable way. These errors are impossible to prevent in SRAM FPGAs. The consequence of this type of error can be a complete system failure. Firm errors do not exist in the configuration memory of IGLOOe flash-based FPGAs. Once it is programmed, the flash cell configuration element of IGLOOe FPGAs cannot be altered by high-energy neutrons and is therefore immune to them. Recoverable (or soft) errors occur in the user data SRAM of all FPGA devices. These can easily be mitigated by using error detection and correction (EDAC) circuitry built into the FPGA fabric.

1.1.2.7 Advanced Flash Technology (Ask a Question)

The IGLOOe family offers many benefits, including nonvolatility and reprogrammability, through an advanced flash-based, 130-nm LVCMOS process with seven layers of metal. Standard CMOS design techniques are used to implement logic and control functions. The combination of fine granularity, enhanced flexible routing resources, and abundant flash switches allows for very high logic utilization without compromising device routability or performance. Logic functions within the device are interconnected through a four-level routing hierarchy.

IGLOOe family FPGAs utilize design and process techniques to minimize power consumption in all modes of operation.

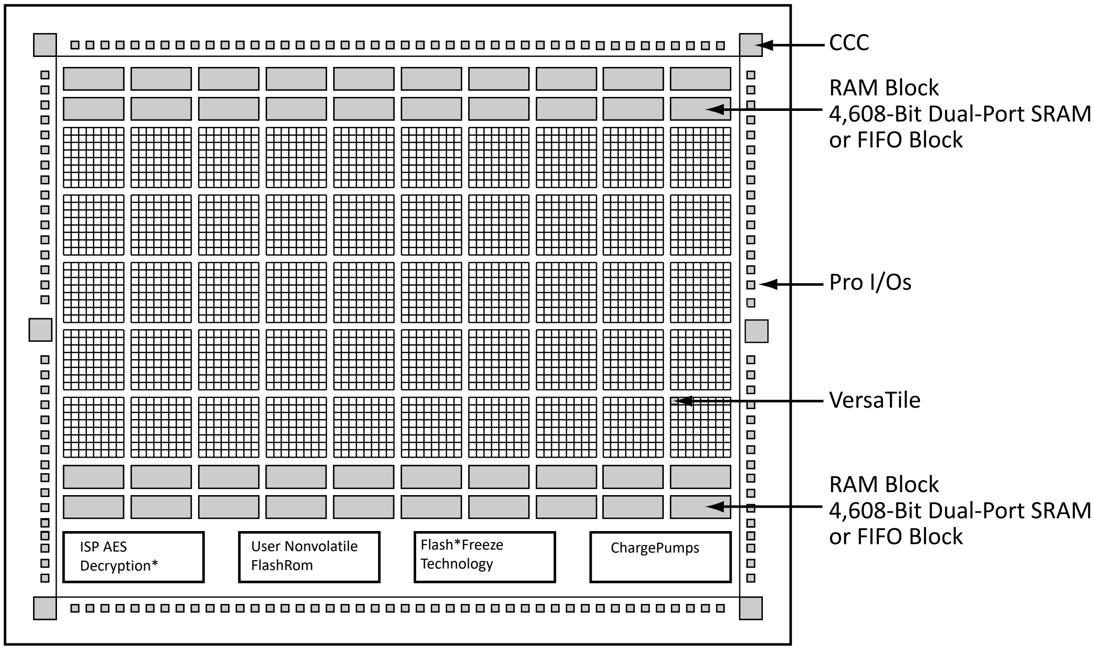
1.1.2.8 Advanced Architecture (Ask a Question)

The proprietary IGLOOe architecture provides granularity comparable to standard-cell ASICs. The IGLOOe device consists of five distinct and programmable architectural features (Figure 1-1):

- Flash*Freeze technology
- FPGA VersaTiles
- Dedicated FlashROM
- Dedicated SRAM/FIFO memory
- Extensive CCCs and PLLs
- Pro I/O structure

The FPGA core consists of a sea of VersaTiles. Each VersaTile can be configured as a three-input logic function, a D-flip-flop (with or without enable), or a latch by programming the appropriate flash switch interconnections. The versatility of the IGLOOe core tile as either a three-input lookup table (LUT) equivalent or a D-flip-flop/latch with enable allows for efficient use of the FPGA fabric. The VersaTile capability is unique to the Microchip ProASIC® family of third-generation-architecture flash FPGAs. VersaTiles are connected with any of the four levels of routing hierarchy. Flash switches are distributed throughout the device to provide nonvolatile, reconfigurable interconnect programming. Maximum core utilization is possible for virtually any design.

Figure 1-1. IGLOOe Device Architecture Overview



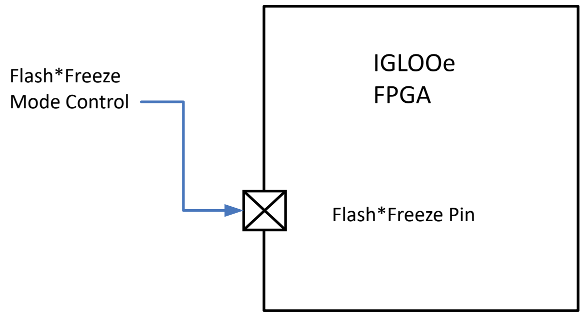
1.1.2.9 Flash*Freeze Technology (Ask a Question)

The IGLOOe device has an ultra-low power static mode, called Flash*Freeze mode, which retains all SRAM and register information and can still quickly return to normal operation. Flash*Freeze technology enables the user to quickly (within 1 µs) enter and exit Flash*Freeze mode by activating the Flash*Freeze pin while all power supplies are kept at their original values. In addition, I/Os and global I/Os can still be driven and can be toggling without impact on power consumption, clocks can still be driven or can be toggling without impact on power consumption, and the device retains all core registers, SRAM information, and states. I/O states are tristated during Flash*Freeze mode or can be set to a certain state using weak pull-up or pull-down I/O attribute configuration. No power is consumed by the I/O banks, clocks, JTAG pins, or PLL in this mode.

Flash*Freeze technology allows the user to switch to active mode on demand, thus simplifying the power management of the device.

The Flash*Freeze pin (active low) can be routed internally to the core to allow the user's logic to decide when it is safe to transition to this mode. It is also possible to use the Flash*Freeze pin as a regular I/O if Flash*Freeze mode usage is not planned, which is advantageous because of the inherent low power static and dynamic capabilities of the IGLOOe device. See the following figure for an illustration of entering/exiting Flash*Freeze mode.

Figure 1-2. IGLOOe Flash*Freeze Mode



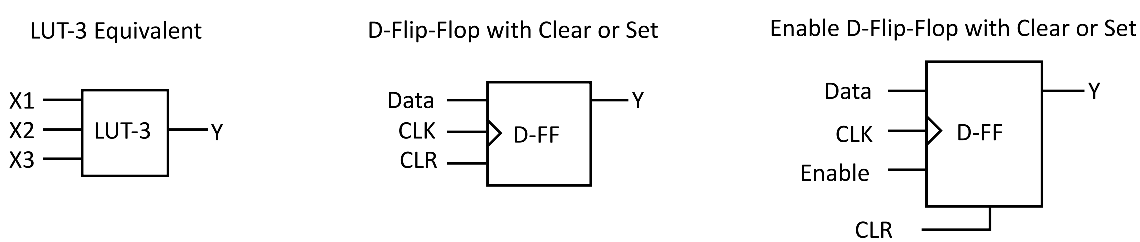
1.1.2.9.1 VersaTiles (Ask a Question)

The IGLOOe core consists of VersaTiles, which have been enhanced beyond the ProASIC$^{PLUS®}$ core tiles. The IGLOOe VersaTile supports the following:

- All 3-input logic functions—LUT-3 equivalent
- Latch with clear or set
- D-flip-flop with clear or set
- Enable D-flip-flop with clear or set

See the following figure for VersaTile configurations.

Figure 1-3. VersaTile Configurations



1.1.2.10 User Nonvolatile FlashROM (Ask a Question)

IGLOOe devices have 1 kbit of on-chip, user-accessible, nonvolatile FlashROM. The FlashROM can be used in diverse system applications:

- Internet protocol addressing (wireless or fixed)
- System calibration settings
- Device serialization and/or inventory control
- Subscription-based business models (for example, set-top boxes)
- Secure key storage for secure communications algorithms
- Asset management/tracking
- Date stamping
- Version management

The FlashROM is written using the standard IGLOOe IEEE 1532 JTAG programming interface. The core can be individually programmed (erased and written), and on-chip AES decryption can be used selectively to securely load data over public networks, as in security keys stored in the FlashROM for a user design.

The FlashROM can be programmed via the JTAG programming interface, and its contents can be read back either through the JTAG programming interface or via direct FPGA core addressing. Note that the FlashROM can only be programmed from the JTAG interface and cannot be programmed from the internal logic array.

The FlashROM is programmed as 8 banks of 128 bits; however, reading is performed on a byte-by-byte basis using a synchronous interface. A 7-bit address from the FPGA core defines which of the 8 banks and which of the 16 bytes within that bank are being read. The three most significant bits (MSBs) of the FlashROM address determine the bank, and the four least significant bits (LSBs) of the FlashROM address define the byte.

The IGLOOe development software solutions, Libero® System-on-Chip (SoC) and Designer, have extensive support for the FlashROM. One such feature is auto-generation of sequential programming files for applications requiring a unique serial number in each part. Another feature allows the inclusion of static data for system version control. Data for the FlashROM can be generated quickly and easily using Libero SoC and Designer software tools. Comprehensive programming file support is also included to allow for easy programming of large numbers of parts with differing FlashROM contents.

1.1.2.11 SRAM and FIFO (Ask a Question)

IGLOOe devices have embedded SRAM blocks along their north and south sides. Each variable-aspect-ratio SRAM block is 4,608 bits in size. Available memory configurations are 256×18, 512×9, 1k×4, 2k×2, and 4k×1 bits. The individual blocks have independent read and write ports that can be configured with different bit widths on each port. For example, data can be sent through a 4-bit port and read as a single bitstream. The embedded SRAM blocks can be initialized via the device JTAG port (ROM emulation mode) using the UJTAG macro.

In addition, every SRAM block has an embedded FIFO control unit. The control unit allows the SRAM block to be configured as a synchronous FIFO without using additional core VersaTiles. The FIFO width and depth are programmable. The FIFO also features programmable Almost Empty (AEMPTY) and Almost Full (AFULL) flags in addition to the normal Empty and Full flags. The embedded FIFO control unit contains the counters necessary for generation of the read and write address pointers. The embedded SRAM/FIFO blocks can be cascaded to create larger configurations.

1.1.2.12 PLL and CCC (Ask a Question)

IGLOOe devices provide designers with very flexible clock conditioning capabilities. Each member of the IGLOOe family contains six CCCs, each with an integrated PLL.

The six CCC blocks are located at the four corners and the centers of the east and west sides. One CCC (center west side) has a PLL.

The inputs of the six CCC blocks are accessible from the FPGA core or from one of several inputs located near the CCC that have dedicated connections to the CCC block.

The CCC block has these key features:

- Wide input frequency range (f_{IN_CCC}) = 1.5 MHz up to 250 MHz
- Output frequency range (f_{OUT_CCC}) = 0.75 MHz up to 250 MHz
- 2 programmable delay types for clock skew minimization
- Clock frequency synthesis

Additional CCC specifications:

- Internal phase shift = 0°, 90°, 180°, and 270°. Output phase shift depends on the output divider configuration.

- Output duty cycle = 50% ± 1.5% or better
- Low output jitter: worst case < 2.5% × clock period peak-to-peak period jitter when single global network used
- Maximum acquisition time is 300 µs
- Exceptional tolerance to input period jitter—allowable input jitter is up to 1.5 ns
- Four precise phases; maximum misalignment between adjacent phases of 40 ps × 250 MHz/ f_{OUT_CCC}

1.1.2.13 Global Clocking (Ask a Question)

IGLOOe devices have extensive support for multiple clocking domains. In addition to the CCC and PLL support described above, there is a comprehensive global clock distribution network.

Each VersaTile input and output port has access to nine VersaNets: six chip (main) and three quadrant global networks. The VersaNets can be driven by the CCC or directly accessed from the core via multiplexers (MUXes). The VersaNets can be used to distribute low-skew clock signals or for rapid distribution of high-fanout nets.

1.1.2.14 Pro I/Os with Advanced I/O Standards (Ask a Question)

The IGLOOe family of FPGAs features a flexible I/O structure, supporting a range of voltages (1.2 V, 1.5 V, 1.8 V, 2.5 V, 3.0 V wide range, and 3.3 V). IGLOOe FPGAs support 19 different I/O standards, including single-ended, differential, and voltage-referenced. The I/Os are organized into banks, with eight banks per device (two per side). The configuration of these banks determines the I/O standards supported. Each I/O bank is subdivided into VREF minibanks, which are used by voltage-referenced I/Os. VREF minibanks contain 8 to 18 I/Os. All the I/Os in a given minibank share a common VREF line. Therefore, if any I/O in a given VREF minibank is configured as a VREF pin, the remaining I/Os in that minibank will be able to use that reference voltage.

Each I/O module contains several input, output, and enable registers. These registers allow the implementation of the following:

- Single-Data-Rate applications (e.g., PCI 66 MHz, bidirectional SSTL 2 and 3, Class I and II)
- Double-Data-Rate applications (e.g., DDR LVDS, B-LVDS, and M-LVDS I/Os for point-to-point communications, and DDR 200 MHz SRAM using bidirectional HSTL Class II).

IGLOOe banks support M-LVDS with 20 multi-drop points.

Hot-swap (also called hot-plug, or hot-insertion) is the operation of hot-insertion or hot-removal of a card in a powered-up system.

Cold-sparing (also called cold-swap) refers to the ability of a device to leave system data undisturbed when the system is powered up, while the component itself is powered down, or when power supplies are floating.

1.1.3 Wide Range I/O Support (Ask a Question)

IGLOOe devices support JEDEC-defined wide range I/O operation. IGLOOe devices support both the JESD8-B specification, covering 3.0 V and 3.3 V supplies, for an effective operating range of 2.7 V to 3.6 V, and JESD8-12 with its 1.2 V nominal, supporting an effective operating range of 1.14 V to 1.575 V.

Wider I/O range means designers can eliminate power supplies or power conditioning components from the board or move to less costly components with greater tolerances. Wide range eases I/O bank management and provides enhanced protection from system voltage spikes, while providing the flexibility to easily run custom voltage applications.

1.1.4 Specifying I/O States During Programming (Ask a Question)

You can modify the I/O states during programming in FlashPro. In FlashPro, this feature is supported for PDB files generated from Designer v8.5 or greater. See the FlashPro User's Guide for more information.

Notes: PDB files generated from Designer v8.1 to Designer v8.4 (including all service packs) have limited display of Pin Numbers only.

1. Load a PDB from the FlashPro GUI. You must have a PDB loaded to modify the I/O states during programming.
2. From the FlashPro GUI, click PDB Configuration. A FlashPoint – Programming File Generator window appears.
3. Click the Specify I/O States During Programming button to display the Specify I/O States During Programming dialog box.
4. Sort the pins as desired by clicking any of the column headers to sort the entries by that header. Select the I/Os you wish to modify (Figure 1-4).
5. Set the I/O Output State. You can set Basic I/O settings if you want to use the default I/O settings for your pins, or use Custom I/O settings to customize the settings for each pin. Basic I/O state settings:

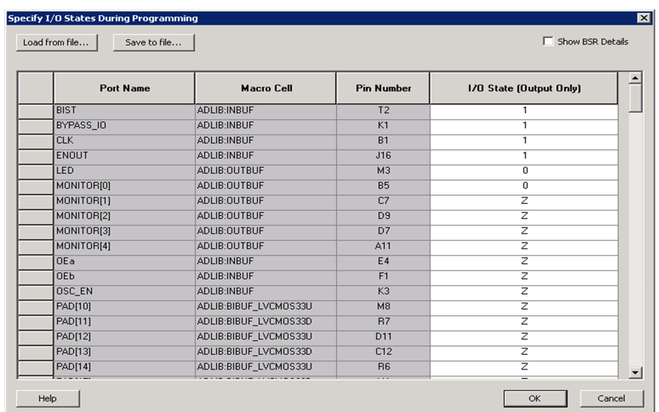
   1: I/O is set to drive out logic High

   0: I/O is set to drive out logic Low

   Last Known State: I/O is set to the last value that was driven out prior to entering the programming mode, and then held at that value during programming

   Z -Tri-State: I/O is tristated

Figure 1-4. I/O States During Programming Window



6. Click OK to return to the FlashPoint – Programming File Generator window.
   Note: I/O States During programming are saved to the ADB and resulting programming files after completing programming file generation.

2. IGLOOe DC and Switching Characteristics (Ask a Question)

2.1 General Specifications (Ask a Question)

2.1.1 Operating Conditions (Ask a Question)

Stresses beyond those listed in Table 2-1 may cause permanent damage to the device.

Exposure to absolute maximum rating conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability. Absolute Maximum Ratings are stress ratings only; functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those listed under the Recommended Operating Conditions specified in Table 2-2 is not implied.

Table 2-1. Absolute Maximum Ratings

Symbol	Parameter	Limits	Units
VCC	DC core supply voltage	–0.3 to 1.65	V
VJTAG	JTAG DC voltage	–0.3 to 3.75	V
VPUMP	Programming voltage	–0.3 to 3.75	V
VCCPLL	Analog power supply (PLL)	–0.3 to 1.65	V
VCCI and VMV[3]	DC I/O buffer supply voltage	–0.3 to 3.75	V
VI	I/O input voltage	–0.3V to 3.6V (when I/O hot insertion mode is enabled) –0.3V to (VCCI + 1V) or 3.6V, whichever voltage is lower (when I/O hot-insertion mode is disabled)	V
TSTG [2]	Storage temperature	–65 to +150	°C
TJ [2]	Junction temperature	+125	°C

Notes:

1. The device should be operated within the limits specified by the datasheet. During transitions, the input signal may undershoot or overshoot according to the limits shown in Table 2-4.
2. For flash programming and retention maximum limits, refer to Table 2-3, and for recommended operating limits, refer to Table 2-2.
3. VMV pins must be connected to the corresponding VCCI pins. See the "VMVx I/O Supply Voltage (quiet)" section on page 3-1 for further information.

Table 2-2. Recommended Operating Conditions [1]

Symbol	Parameter		Commercial	Industrial	Units
T_J	Junction Temperature[2]	—	0 to + 85	–40 to +100	°C
VCC [3]	1.5V DC core supply voltage[4]	—	1.425 to 1.575	1.425 to 1.575	V
	1.2V – 1.5V wide range DC core voltage[5, 6]	—	1.14 to 1.575	1.14 to 1.575	V
VJTAG	JTAG DC voltage	—	1.4 to 3.6	1.4 to 3.6	V
VPUMP	Programming voltage[6]	Programming Mode	3.15 to 3.45	3.15 to 3.45	V
		Operation[7]	0 to 3.6	0 to 3.6	V
VCCPLL[8]	Analog power supply (PLL)	1.5 V DC core supply voltage[4]	1.425 to 1.575	1.425 to 1.575	V
		1.2V – 1.5V DC core supply voltage[5]	1.14 to 1.575	1.14 to 1.575	V

...........continued					
Symbol	**Parameter**		**Commercial**	**Industrial**	**Units**
VCCI and VMV[9]	1.2V DC supply voltage[5]	—	1.14 to 1.26	1.14 to 1.26	V
	1.2V wide range DC supply voltage[5]	—	1.14 to 1.575	1.14 to 1.575	V
	1.5V DC supply voltage	—	1.425 to 1.575	1.425 to 1.575	V
	1.8V DC supply voltage	—	1.7 to 1.9	1.7 to 1.9	V
	2.5V DC supply voltage	—	2.3 to 2.7	2.3 to 2.7	V
	3.0V DC supply voltage[10]	—	2.7 to 3.6	2.7 to 3.6	V
	3.3V DC supply voltage	—	3.0 to 3.6	3.0 to 3.6	V
	LVDS differential I/O	—	2.375 to 2.625	2.375 to 2.625	V
	LVPECL differential I/O	—	3.0 to 3.6	3.0 to 3.6	V

Notes:

1. All parameters representing voltages are measured with respect to GND unless otherwise specified.
2. Software Default Junction Temperature Range is set to 0 °C - 70 °C for commercial, and -40 °C - 85 °C for industrial. To ensure targeted reliability standards are met across the full range of junction temperatures, Microchip recommends using temperature custom settings for running timing and power analysis tools. For more information regarding custom settings, refer to the New Project Dialog Box component in the Designer in Libero SOC section of the Libero User Guide.
3. The ranges given here are for power supplies only. The recommended input voltage ranges specific to each I/O standard are given in Table 2-21. VCCI should be at the same voltage within a given I/O bank.
4. For IGLOOe V5 devices
5. For IGLOOe V2 devices only, operating at VCCI ≥ VCC
6. All IGLOOe devices (V5 and V2) must be programmed with the VCC core voltage at 1.5V. Applications using the V2 devices powered by a 1.2V supply must switch the core supply to 1.5V for in-system programming.
7. VPUMP can be left floating during operation (not programming mode).
8. VCCPLL pins should be tied to VCC pins. See the "VCCPLA/B/C/D/E/F PLL Supply Voltage" section for further information.
9. VMV pins must be connected to the corresponding VCCI pins. See the "VMVx I/O Supply Voltage (quiet)" section for further information.
10. 3.3V wide range is compliant to the JESD8-B specification and supports 3.0V VCCI operation.

Table 2-3. Flash Programming Limits – Retention, Storage, and Operating Temperature[1]

Product Grade	Programming Cycles	Program Retention (biased/unbiased)	Maximum Storage Temperature TSTG (°C) [2]	Maximum Operating Junction Temperature TJ (°C) [2]
Commercial	500	20 years	110	100
Industrial	500	20 years	110	100

Notes:

1. This is a stress rating only; functional operation at any condition other than those indicated is not implied.
2. These limits apply for program/data retention only. Refer to Table 2-1 and Table 2-2 for device operating conditions and absolute limits.

Table 2-4. Overshoot and Undershoot Limits [1, 3]

VCCI	Average VCCI–GND Overshoot or Undershoot Duration as a Percentage of Clock Cycle[2]	Maximum Overshoot/ Undershoot[2]
2.7V or less	10%	1.4V
	5%	1.49V
3V	10%	1.1V
	5%	1.19V
3.3V	10%	0.79V
	5%	0.88V
3.6V	10%	0.45V
	5%	0.54V

Notes:

1. Based on reliability requirements at junction temperature at 85 °C.
2. The duration is allowed at one out of six clock cycles. If the overshoot/undershoot occurs at one out of two cycles, the maximum overshoot/undershoot has to be reduced by 0.15V.
3. This table does not provide PCI overshoot/undershoot limits.

2.1.2 I/O Power-Up and Supply Voltage Thresholds for Power-On Reset (Commercial and Industrial) (Ask a Question)

Sophisticated power-up management circuitry is designed into every IGLOOe device. These circuits ensure easy transition from the powered-off state to the powered-up state of the device. The many different supplies can power up in any sequence with minimized current spikes or surges. In addition, the I/O will be in a known state through the power-up sequence. The basic principle is shown in Figure 2-1 and Figure 2-2.

There are five regions to consider during power-up.

IGLOOe I/Os are activated only if ALL of the following three conditions are met:

1. VCC and VCCI are above the minimum specified trip points (Figure 2-1 and Figure 2-2).
2. VCCI > VCC – 0.75V (typical)
3. Chip is in the operating mode.

VCCI Trip Point:

- Ramping up: 0.6V < trip_point_up < 1.2V
- Ramping down: 0.5V < trip_point_down < 1.1V

VCC Trip Point:

- Ramping up: 0.6V < trip_point_up < 1.1V
- Ramping down: 0.5V < trip_point_down < 1V

VCC and VCCI ramp-up trip points are about 100 mV higher than ramp-down trip points. This specifically built-in hysteresis prevents undesirable power-up oscillations and current surges. Note the following:

- During programming, I/Os become tristated and weakly pulled up to VCCI.
- JTAG supply, PLL power supplies, and charge pump VPUMP supply have no influence on I/O behavior.

2.1.2.1 PLL Behavior at Brownout Condition (Ask a Question)

Microchip recommends using monotonic power supplies or voltage regulators to ensure proper powerup behavior. Power ramp-up should be monotonic at least until VCC and VCCPLX exceed brownout activation levels. The VCC activation level is specified as 1.1V worst-case (see Figure 2-1 and Figure 2-2 for more details).

When PLL power supply voltage and/or VCC levels drop below the VCC brownout levels (0.75V ± 0.25V), the PLL output lock signal goes low and/or the output clock is lost. Refer to the "Power-Up/-Down Behavior of Low Power Flash Devices" chapter of the IGLOOe FPGA Fabric User's Guide for information on clock and lock recovery.

2.1.2.2 Internal Power-Up Activation Sequence (Ask a Question)

The following is a list of internal power-up activation sequence:

1. Core
2. Input buffers

Output buffers, after 200 ns delay from input buffer activation.

Figure 2-1. V5 – I/O State as a Function of VCCI and VCC Voltage Levels

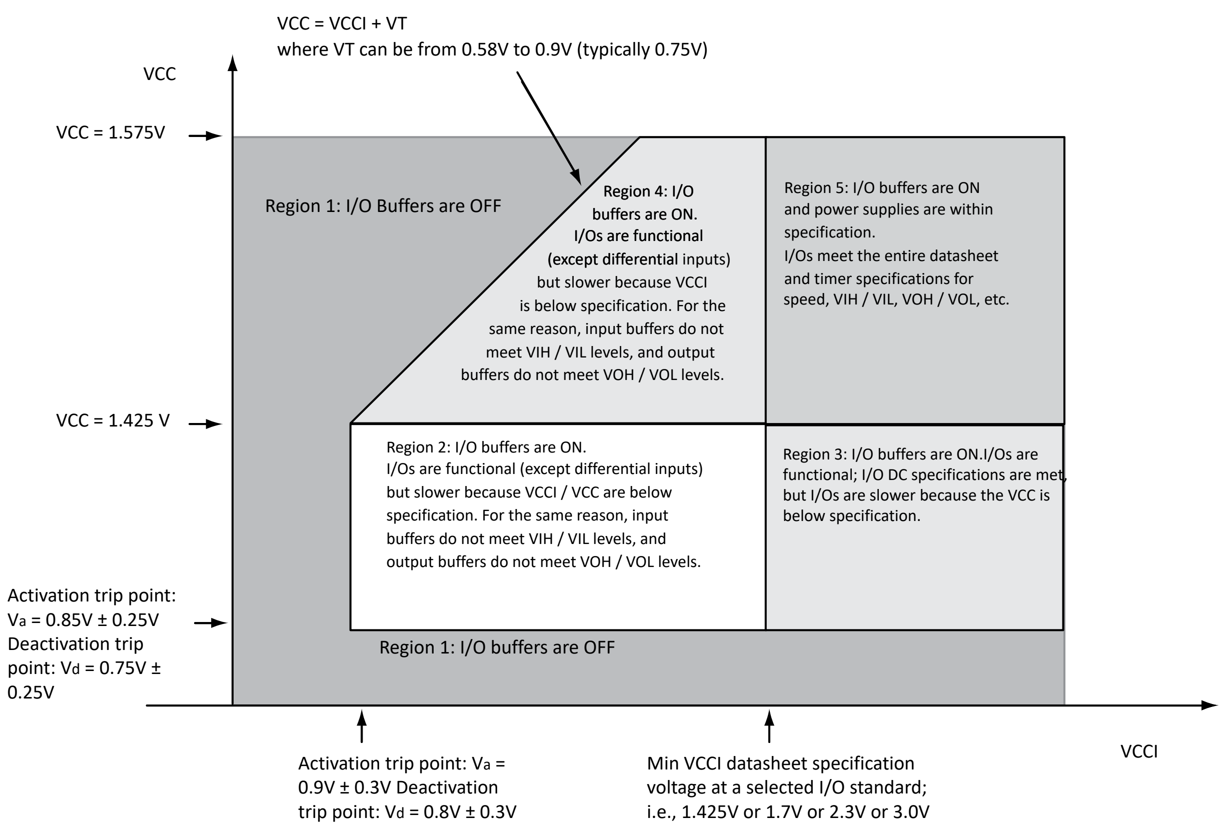
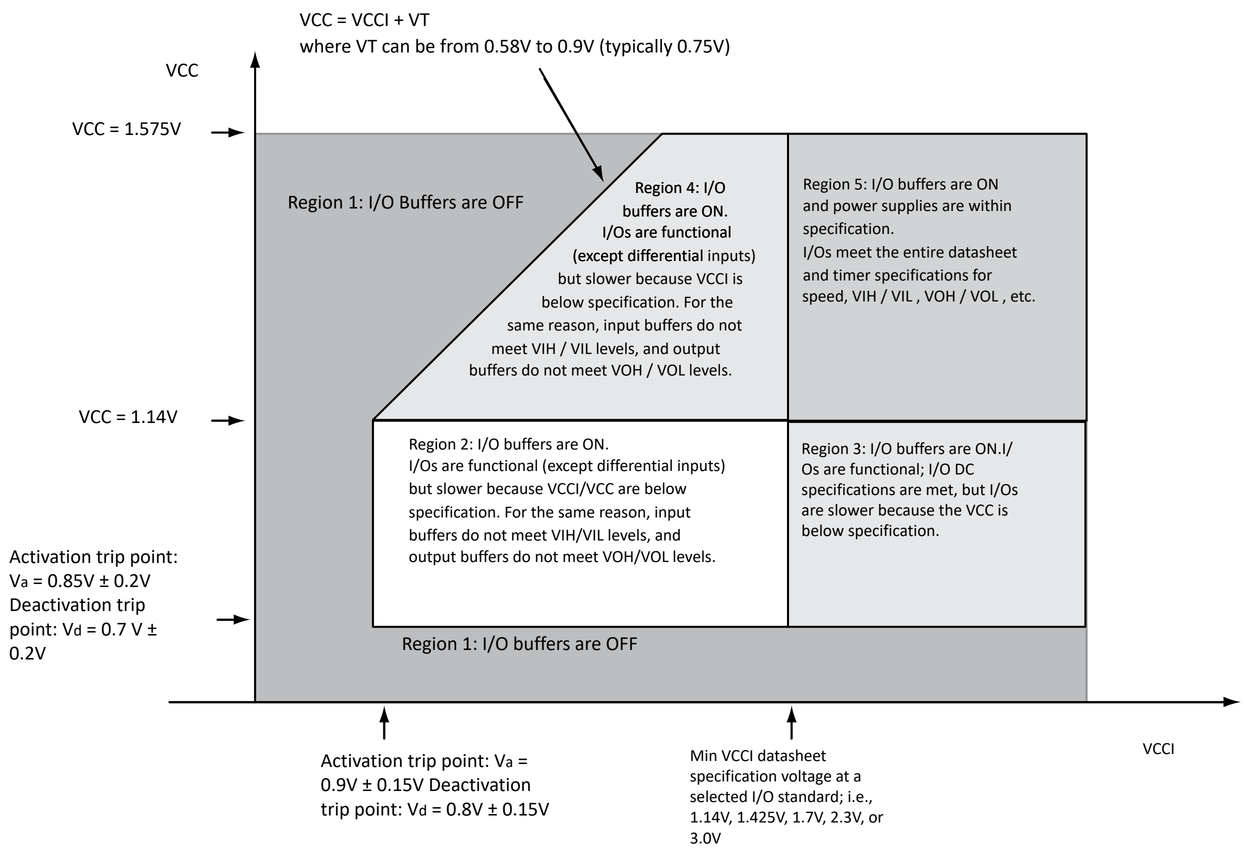


Figure 2-2. V2 Devices – I/O State as a Function of VCCI and VCC Voltage Levels



2.1.3 Thermal Characteristics (Ask a Question)

2.1.3.1 Introduction (Ask a Question)

The temperature variable in Microchip Designer software refers to the junction temperature, not the ambient temperature. This is an important distinction because dynamic and static power consumption cause the chip junction to be higher than the ambient temperature.

The following equation can be used to calculate junction temperature.

T_J = Junction Temperature = $\Delta T + T_A$

where:

T_A = Ambient Temperature

ΔT = Temperature gradient between junction (silicon) and ambient $\Delta T = \theta_{ja} * P$

θ_{ja} = Junction-to-ambient of the package. θ_{ja} numbers are located in Table 2-5.

P = Power dissipation

2.1.3.2 Package Thermal Characteristics (Ask a Question)

The device junction-to-case thermal resistivity is θ_{jc} and the junction-to-ambient air thermal resistivity is θ_{ja}. The thermal characteristics for θ_{ja} are shown for two air flow rates. The absolute maximum junction temperature is 100°C. The following equation shows a sample calculation of the absolute maximum power dissipation allowed for an 896-pin FBGA package at commercial temperature and in still air.

$$\text{Maximum Power Allowed} = \frac{\text{Max. junction temp. (°C)} - \text{Max. ambient temp. (°C)}}{\theta_{ia}(\text{°C/W})} = \frac{100\text{°C} - 70\text{°C}}{13.6\text{°C/W}} = 2.206\ \text{W}$$

Table 2-5. Package Thermal Resistivities

Package Type	Pin Count	θ_{jc}	θ_{ja}			Units
			Still Air	200 ft./min.	500 ft./min.	
Plastic Quad Flat Package (PQFP)	208	8.0	26.1	22.5	20.8	C/W
Plastic Quad Flat Package (PQFP) with embedded heat spreader	208	3.8	16.2	13.3	11.9	C/W
Fine Pitch Ball Grid Array (FBGA)	256	3.8	26.9	22.8	21.5	C/W
	484	3.2	20.5	17.0	15.9	C/W
	676	3.2	16.4	13.0	12.0	C/W
	896	2.4	13.6	10.4	9.4	C/W

2.1.3.3 Temperature and Voltage Derating Factors (Ask a Question)

Table 2-6. Temperature and Voltage Derating Factors for Timing Delays (normalized to T_J = 70 °C,VCC = 1.425V) For IGLOOe V2 or V5 devices, 1.5V DC Core Supply Voltage

Array Voltage VCC (V)	Junction Temperature (°C)					
	–40 °C	0 °C	25 °C	70 °C	85 °C	100 °C
1.425	0.945	0.965	0.978	1.000	1.008	1.013
1.500	0.876	0.893	0.906	0.927	0.934	0.940
1.575	0.824	0.840	0.852	0.872	0.879	0.884

Table 2-7. Temperature and Voltage Derating Factors for Timing Delays (normalized to T_J = 70 °C, VCC = 1.14V) For IGLOOe V2, 1.2V DC Core Supply Voltage

Array Voltage VCC (V)	Junction Temperature (°C)					
	–40 °C	0 °C	25 °C	70 °C	85 °C	100 °C
1.14	0.968	0.978	0.991	1.000	1.006	1.010
1.20	0.864	0.873	0.885	0.893	0.898	0.902
1.26	0.793	0.803	0.813	0.821	0.826	0.829

2.2 Calculating Power Dissipation (Ask a Question)

2.2.1 Quiescent Supply Current (Ask a Question)

Quiescent supply current (IDD) calculation depends on multiple factors, including operating voltages (VCC , VCCI , and VJTAG), operating temperature, system clock frequency, and power modes usage. Microchip recommends using the PowerCalculator and SmartPower software estimation tools to evaluate the projected static and active power based on the user design, power mode usage, operating voltage, and temperature.

Table 2-8. Power Supply State per Mode

	Power Supply Configurations				
Modes/power supplies	VCC	VCCPLL	VCCI	VJTAG	VPUMP
Flash*Freeze	On	On	On	On	On/off/floating
Sleep	Off	Off	On	Off	Off
Shutdown	Off	Off	Off	Off	Off
No Flash*Freeze	On	On	On	On	On/off/floating

Note: Off: Power supply level = 0V

Table 2-9. Quiescent Supply Current (IDD), IGLOOe Flash*Freeze Mode[1]

	Core Voltage	AGLE600 [2]	AGLE3000	Units
Typical (25 °C)	1.2V	34	95	µA
	1.5V	72	310	µA

Notes:

1. IDD includes VCC, VPUMP, VCCI, VCCPLL, and VMV currents. Values do not include I/O static contribution, which is shown in Table 2-13 and Table 2-14 (PDC6 and PDC7).
2. Device has been discontinued.

Table 2-10. Quiescent Supply Current (IDD) Characteristics, IGLOOe Sleep Mode[1]

	Core Voltage	AGLE600 [2]	AGLE3000	Units
VCCI/VJTAG = 1.2V (per bank) Typical (25 °C)	1.2V	1.7	1.7	µA
VCCI/VJTAG = 1.5V (per bank) Typical (25 °C)	1.2V/1.5V	1.8	1.8	µA
VCCI/VJTAG = 1.8V (per bank) Typical (25 °C)	1.2V/1.5V	1.9	1.9	µA
VCCI/VJTAG = 2.5V (per bank) Typical (25 °C)	1.2V/1.5V	2.2	2.2	µA
VCCI/VJTAG = 3.3V (per bank) Typical (25 °C)	1.2V/1.5V	2.5	2.5	µA

Notes:

1. IDD = N_{BANKS} × ICCI. Values do not include I/O static contribution, which is shown in Table 2-13 and Table 2-14 (PDC6 and PDC7).
2. Device has been discontinued.

Table 2-11. Quiescent Supply Current (IDD) Characteristics, IGLOOe Shutdown Mode

	Core Voltage	AGLE600 [1]	AGLE3000	Units
Typical (25 °C)	1.2V/1.5V	0	0	µA

Note:

1. Device has been discontinued.

Table 2-12. Quiescent Supply Current (IDD) Characteristics, No Flash*Freeze Mode[1]

	Core Voltage	AGLE600 [2]	AGLE3000	Units
ICCA Current[3]				
Typical (25 °C)	1.2V	28	89	µA
	1.5V	82	320	µA
ICCI or IJTAG Current[4]				
VCCI/VJTAG = 1.2V (per bank) Typical (25 °C)	1.2V	1.7	1.7	µA
VCCI/VJTAG = 1.5V (per bank) Typical (25 °C)	1.2V/1.5V	1.8	1.8	µA
VCCI/VJTAG = 1.8V (per bank) Typical (25 °C)	1.2V/1.5V	1.9	1.9	µA
VCCI/VJTAG = 2.5V (per bank) Typical (25 °C)	1.2V/1.5V	2.2	2.2	µA

...........continued				
	Core Voltage	AGLE600 [2]	AGLE3000	Units
VCCI/VJTAG = 3.3V (per bank) Typical (25 °C)	1.2V/1.5V	2.5	2.5	µA

Notes:

1. IDD = N_{BANKS} × ICCI + ICCA. JTAG counts as one bank when powered.
2. Device has been discontinued.
3. Includes VCC and VPUMP and VCCPLL currents.
4. Values do not include I/O static contribution (PDC6 and PDC7).

2.2.2 Power per I/O Pin (Ask a Question)

Table 2-13. Summary of I/O Input Buffer Power (per pin) – Default I/O Software Settings

	VCCI (V)	Static Power PDC6 (mW)[1]	Dynamic Power PAC9 (µW/MHz)[2]
Single-Ended			
3.3V LVTTL/LVCMOS	3.3	—	16.34
3.3V LVTTL/LVCMOS – Schmitt trigger	3.3	—	24.49
3.3V LVCMOS Wide Range [3]	3.3	—	16.34
3.3V LVCMOS Wide Range – Schmitt trigger [3]	3.3	—	24.49
2.5V LVCMOS	2.5	—	4.71
2.5V LVCMOS	2.5	—	6.13
1.8V LVCMOS	1.8	—	1.66
1.8V LVCMOS – Schmitt trigger	1.8	—	1.78
1.5V LVCMOS (JESD8-11)	1.5	—	1.01
1.5V LVCMOS (JESD8-11) – Schmitt trigger	1.5	—	0.97
1.2V LVCMOS [4]	1.2	—	0.60
1.2V LVCMOS – Schmitt trigger [4]	1.2	—	0.53
1.2V LVCMOS Wide Range [4]	1.2	—	0.60
1.2V LVCMOS Wide Range – Schmitt trigger [4]	1.2	—	0.53
3.3V PCI	3.3	—	17.76
3.3V PCI – Schmitt trigger	3.3	—	19.10
3.3V PCI-X	3.3	—	17.76
3.3V PCI-X – Schmitt trigger	3.3	—	19.10
Voltage-Referenced			
3.3V GTL	3.3	2.90	7.14
2.5V GTL	2.5	2.13	3.54
3.3V GTL+	3.3	2.81	2.91
2.5V GTL+	2.5	2.57	2.61
HSTL (I)	1.5	0.17	0.79
HSTL (II)	1.5	0.17	.079
SSTL2 (I)	2.5	1.38	3.26
SSTL2 (II)	2.5	1.38	3.26
SSTL3 (I)	3.3	3.21	7.97
SSTL3 (II)	3.3	3.21	7.97
Differential			
LVDS	2.5	2.26	0.89

...........continued

	VCCI (V)	Static Power PDC6 (mW)[1]	Dynamic Power PAC9 (µW/MHz)[2]
LVPECL	3.3	5.71	1.94

Notes:

1. PDC6 is the static power (where applicable) measured on VCCI.
2. PAC9 is the total dynamic power measured on VCCI .
3. All LVCMOS 3.3V software macros support LVCMOS 3.3V wide range as specified in the JESD8b specification.
4. Applicable for IGLOOe V2 devices only.

Table 2-14. Summary of I/O Output Buffer Power (per pin) – Default I/O Software Settings[1]

	CLOAD (pF)	VCCI (V)	Static Power PDC7 (mW)[2]	Dynamic Power PAC10 (µW/MHz)[3]
Single-Ended				
3.3V LVTTL/LVCMOS	5	3.3	—	148.00
3.3V LVCMOS Wide Range [4]	5	3.3	—	148.00
2.5V LVCMOS	5	2.5	—	83.23
1.8V LVCMOS	5	1.8	—	54.58
1.5V LVCMOS (JESD8-11)	5	1.5	—	37.05
1.2V LVCMOS (JESD8-11)	5	1.2	—	17.94
1.2V LVCMOS (JESD8-11) – Wide Range	—	—	—	17.94
3.3V PCI	10	3.3	—	204.61
3.3V PCI-X	10	3.3	—	204.61
Voltage-Referenced				
3.3V GTL	10	3.3	—	24.08
2.5V GTL	10	2.5	—	13.52
3.3V GTL+	10	3.3	—	24.10
2.5V GTL+	10	2.5	—	13.54
HSTL (I)	20	1.5	7.08	26.22
HSTL (II)	20	1.5	13.88	27.18
SSTL2 (I)	30	2.5	16.69	105.56
SSTL2 (II)	30	2.5	25.91	116.60
SSTL3 (I)	30	3.3	26.02	114.67
SSTL3 (II)	30	3.3	42.21	131.69
Differential				
LVDS	—	2.5	7.70	89.62
LVPECL	—	3.3	19.42	167.86

Notes:

1. Dynamic power consumption is given for standard load and software default drive strength and output slew.
2. PDC7 is the static power (where applicable) measured on VCCI.
3. PAC10 is the total dynamic power measured on VCCI.
4. All LVCMOS 3.3V software macros support LVCMOS 3.3V wide range as specified in the JESD8b specification.

2.2.3 Power Consumption of Various Internal Resources (Ask a Question)

Table 2-15. Different Components Contributing to the Dynamic Power Consumption in IGLOOe Devices For IGLOOe V2 or V5 Devices, 1.5V DC Core Supply Voltage

Parameter	Definition	Device-Specific Dynamic Contributions (µW/MHz)	
		AGLE600 [1]	AGLE3000
PAC1	Clock contribution of a Global Rib	19.7	12.77
PAC2	Clock contribution of a Global Spine	4.16	1.85
PAC3	Clock contribution of a VersaTile row	0.88	
PAC4	Clock contribution of a VersaTile used as a sequential module	0.11	
PAC5	First contribution of a VersaTile used as a sequential module	0.057	
PAC6	Second contribution of a VersaTile used as a sequential module	0.207	
PAC7	Contribution of a VersaTile used as a combinatorial module	0.207	
PAC8	Average contribution of a routing net	0.7	
PAC9	Contribution of an I/O input pin (standard-dependent)	See Table 2-13.	
PAC10	Contribution of an I/O output pin (standard-dependent)	See Table 2-14.	
PAC11	Average contribution of a RAM block during a read operation	25.00	
PAC12	Average contribution of a RAM block during a write operation	30.00	
PAC13	Dynamic contribution for PLL	2.70	

Notes:

1. Device has been discontinued.
2. For a different output load, drive strength, or slew rate, Microchip recommends using the Microchip's power calculator or SmartPower in Libero SoC software.

Table 2-16. Different Components Contributing to the Static Power Consumption in IGLOO Devices For IGLOOe V2 or V5 Devices, 1.5V DC Core Supply Voltage

Parameter	Definition	Device Specific Static Power (mW)	
		AGLE600 [1]	AGLE3000
PDC1	Array static power in Active mode	See Table 2-12.	
PDC2	Array static power in Static (Idle) mode	See Table 2-11.	
PDC3	Array static power in Flash*Freeze mode	See Table 2-9.	
PDC4	Static PLL contribution	1.84	
PDC5	Bank quiescent power (VCCI-dependent)	See Table 2-12.	
PDC6	I/O input pin static power (standard-dependent)	See Table 2-13.	
PDC7	I/O output pin static power (standard-dependent)	See Table 2-14.	

Note:

1. Device has been discontinued.

Table 2-17. Different Components Contributing to the Dynamic Power Consumption in IGLOOe Devices For IGLOOe V2 Devices, 1.2V DC Core Supply Voltage

Parameter	Definition	Device-Specific Dynamic Contributions (µW/MHz)	
		AGLE600 [1]	AGLE3000
PAC1	Clock contribution of a Global Rib	12.61	8.17
PAC2	Clock contribution of a Global Spine	2.66	1.18
PAC3	Clock contribution of a VersaTile row	0.56	
PAC4	Clock contribution of a VersaTile used as a sequential module	0.071	

...........continued			
Parameter	Definition	Device-Specific Dynamic Contributions (µW/MHz)	
		AGLE600 [1]	AGLE3000
PAC5	First contribution of a VersaTile used as a sequential module	0.045	
PAC6	Second contribution of a VersaTile used as a sequential module	0.186	
PAC7	Contribution of a VersaTile used as a combinatorial module	0.109	
PAC8	Average contribution of a routing net	0.449	
PAC9	Contribution of an I/O input pin (standard-dependent)	See Table 2-9.	
PAC10	Contribution of an I/O output pin (standard-dependent)	See Table 2-10 and Table 2-11.	
PAC11	Average contribution of a RAM block during a read operation	25.00	
PAC12	Average contribution of a RAM block during a write operation	30.00	
PAC13	Dynamic PLL contribution	2.10	

Notes:

1. Device has been discontinued.
2. For a different output load, drive strength, or slew rate, Microchip recommends using the Microchip's power calculator or SmartPower in Libero SoC software.

Table 2-18. Different Components Contributing to the Static Power Consumption in IGLOO Devices For IGLOOe V2 Devices, 1.2V DC Core Supply Voltage

Parameter	Definition	Device Specific Static Power (mW)	
		AGLE600 [1]	AGLE3000
PDC1	Array static power in Active mode	See Table 2-12.	
PDC2	Array static power in Static (Idle) mode	See Table 2-11.	
PDC3	Array static power in Flash*Freeze mode	See Table 2-9.	
PDC4	Static PLL contribution	0.90	
PDC5	Bank quiescent power (VCCI-dependent)	See Table 2-12.	
PDC6	I/O input pin static power (standard-dependent)	See Table 2-13.	
PDC7	I/O output pin static power (standard-dependent)	See Table 2-14.	

Note:

1. Device has been discontinued.

2.2.4 Power Calculation Methodology (Ask a Question)

This section describes a simplified method to estimate power consumption of an application. For more accurate and detailed power estimations, use the SmartPower tool in the Libero SoC software.

The power calculation methodology described below uses the following variables:

- The number of PLLs as well as the number and the frequency of each output clock generated
- The number of combinatorial and sequential cells used in the design
- The internal clock frequencies
- The number and the standard of I/O pins used in the design
- The number of RAM blocks used in the design
- Toggle rates of I/O pins as well as VersaTiles—guidelines are provided in Table 2-19.
- Enable rates of output buffers—guidelines are provided for typical applications in Table 2-20.
- Read rate and write rate to the memory—guidelines are provided for typical applications in Table 2-20. The calculation should be repeated for each clock domain defined in the design.

2.2.4.1 Methodology (Ask a Question)

2.2.4.1.1 Total Power Consumption—P_{TOTAL} (Ask a Question)

$P_{TOTAL} = P_{STAT} + P_{DYN}$

P_{STAT} is the total static power consumption.

P_{DYN} is the total dynamic power consumption.

2.2.4.1.2 Total Static Power Consumption—P_{STAT} (Ask a Question)

P_{STAT} = (PDC1 or PDC2 or PDC3) + N_{BANKS} * PDC5 + N_{INPUTS} * PDC6 + $N_{OUTPUTS}$ * PDC7

N_{INPUTS} is the number of I/O input buffers used in the design.

$N_{OUTPUTS}$ is the number of I/O output buffers used in the design.

N_{BANKS} is the number of I/O banks powered in the design.

2.2.4.1.3 Total Dynamic Power Consumption—P_{DYN} (Ask a Question)

$P_{DYN} = P_{CLOCK} + P_{S\text{-}CELL} + P_{C\text{-}CELL} + P_{NET} + P_{INPUTS} + P_{OUTPUTS} + P_{MEMORY} + P_{PLL}$

2.2.4.1.4 Global Clock Contribution—P_{CLOCK} (Ask a Question)

$P_{CLOCK} = (PAC1 + N_{SPINE} * PAC2 + N_{ROW} * PAC3 + N_{S\text{-}CELL} * PAC4) * F_{CLK}$

N_{SPINE} is the number of global spines used in the user design—guidelines are provided in the “Spine Architecture” section of the Global Resources chapter in the IGLOOe FPGA Fabric User's Guide.

N_{ROW} is the number of VersaTile rows used in the design—guidelines are provided in the “Spine Architecture” section of the Global Resources chapter in the IGLOOe FPGA Fabric User's Guide.

F_{CLK} is the global clock signal frequency.

$N_{S\text{-}CELL}$ is the number of VersaTiles used as sequential modules in the design.

PAC1, PAC2, PAC3, and PAC4 are device-dependent.

2.2.4.1.5 Sequential Cells Contribution—$P_{S\text{-}CELL}$ (Ask a Question)

$P_{S\text{-}CELL} = N_{S\text{-}CELL} * (PAC5 + \alpha_1 / 2 * PAC6) * F_{CLK}$

$N_{S\text{-}CELL}$ is the number of VersaTiles used as sequential modules in the design. When a multi-tile sequential cell is used, it should be accounted for as 1.

α_1 is the toggle rate of VersaTile outputs—guidelines are provided in Table 2-19.

F_{CLK} is the global clock signal frequency.

2.2.4.1.6 Combinatorial Cells Contribution—$P_{C\text{-}CELL}$ (Ask a Question)

$P_{C\text{-}CELL} = N_{C\text{-}CELL} * \alpha_1 / 2 * PAC7 * F_{CLK}$

$N_{C\text{-}CELL}$ is the number of VersaTiles used as combinatorial modules in the design.

α_1 is the toggle rate of VersaTile outputs—guidelines are provided in Table 2-19.

F_{CLK} is the global clock signal frequency.

2.2.4.1.7 Routing Net Contribution—P_{NET} (Ask a Question)

$P_{NET} = (N_{S\text{-}CELL} + N_{C\text{-}CELL}) * \alpha_1 / 2 * PAC8 * F_{CLK}$

$N_{S\text{-}CELL}$ is the number of VersaTiles used as sequential modules in the design.

$N_{C\text{-}CELL}$ is the number of VersaTiles used as combinatorial modules in the design.

α_1 is the toggle rate of VersaTile outputs—guidelines are provided in Table 2-19.

F_{CLK} is the global clock signal frequency.

2.2.4.1.8 I/O Input Buffer Contribution—P_{INPUTS} (Ask a Question)

$P_{INPUTS} = N_{INPUTS} * \alpha_2 / 2 * PAC9 * F_{CLK}$

N_{INPUTS} is the number of I/O input buffers used in the design.

α_2 is the I/O buffer toggle rate—guidelines are provided in Table 2-19.

F_{CLK} is the global clock signal frequency.

2.2.4.1.9 I/O Output Buffer Contribution—$P_{OUTPUTS}$ (Ask a Question)

$P_{OUTPUTS} = N_{OUTPUTS} * \alpha_2 / 2 * \beta_1 * PAC10 * F_{CLK}$

$N_{OUTPUTS}$ is the number of I/O output buffers used in the design.

α_2 is the I/O buffer toggle rate—guidelines are provided in Table 2-19.

β_1 is the I/O buffer enable rate—guidelines are provided in Table 2-20.

F_{CLK} is the global clock signal frequency.

2.2.4.1.10 RAM Contribution—P_{MEMORY} (Ask a Question)

$P_{MEMORY} = PAC11 * N_{BLOCKS} * F_{READ\text{-}CLOCK} * \beta_2 + PAC12 * N_{BLOCK} * F_{WRITE\text{-}CLOCK} * \beta_3$

N_{BLOCKS} is the number of RAM blocks used in the design.

$F_{READ\text{-}CLOCK}$ is the memory read clock frequency.

β_2 is the RAM enable rate for read operations—guidelines are provided in Table 2-20.

$F_{WRITE\text{-}CLOCK}$ is the memory write clock frequency.

β_3 is the RAM enable rate for write operations—guidelines are provided in Table 2-20.

2.2.4.1.11 PLL Contribution—P_{PLL} (Ask a Question)

$P_{PLL} = PDC4 + PAC13 * F_{CLKOUT}$

F_{CLKOUT} is the output clock frequency.[1]

2.2.4.2 Guidelines (Ask a Question)

2.2.4.2.1 Toggle Rate Definition (Ask a Question)

A toggle rate defines the frequency of a net or logic element relative to a clock. It is a percentage. If the toggle rate of a net is 100%, this means that this net switches at half the clock frequency. Below are some examples:

- The average toggle rate of a shift register is 100% as all flip-flop outputs toggle at half of the clock frequency.
- The average toggle rate of an 8-bit counter is 25%:
  - Bit 0 (LSB) = 100%
  - Bit 1 = 50%
  - Bit 2 = 25%
  - ...
  - Bit 7 (MSB) = 0.78125%
  - Average toggle rate = (100% + 50% + 25% + 12.5% + . . . + 0.78125%) / 8

2.2.4.2.2 Enable Rate Definition (Ask a Question)

Output enable rate is the average percentage of time during which tristate outputs are enabled. When nontristate output buffers are used, the enable rate should be 100%.

[1] If a PLL is used to generate more than one output clock, include each output clock in the formula by adding its corresponding contribution ($PAC13 * F_{CLKOUT}$ product) to the total PLL contribution.

Table 2-19. Toggle Rate Guidelines Recommended for Power Calculation

Component	Definition	Guideline
α_1	Toggle rate of VersaTile outputs	10%
α_2	I/O buffer toggle rate	10%

Table 2-20. Enable Rate Guidelines Recommended for Power Calculation

Component	Definition	Guideline
β_1	I/O output buffer enable rate	100%
β_2	RAM enable rate for read operations	12.5%
β_3	RAM enable rate for write operations	12.5%

2.3 User I/O Characteristics (Ask a Question)

2.3.1 Timing Model (Ask a Question)

Figure 2-3. Operating Conditions: Std. Speed, Commercial Temperature Range (TJ = 70 °C), Worst-Case VCC = 1.425V, Applicable to 1.5V DC Core Voltage, V2 and V5 devices

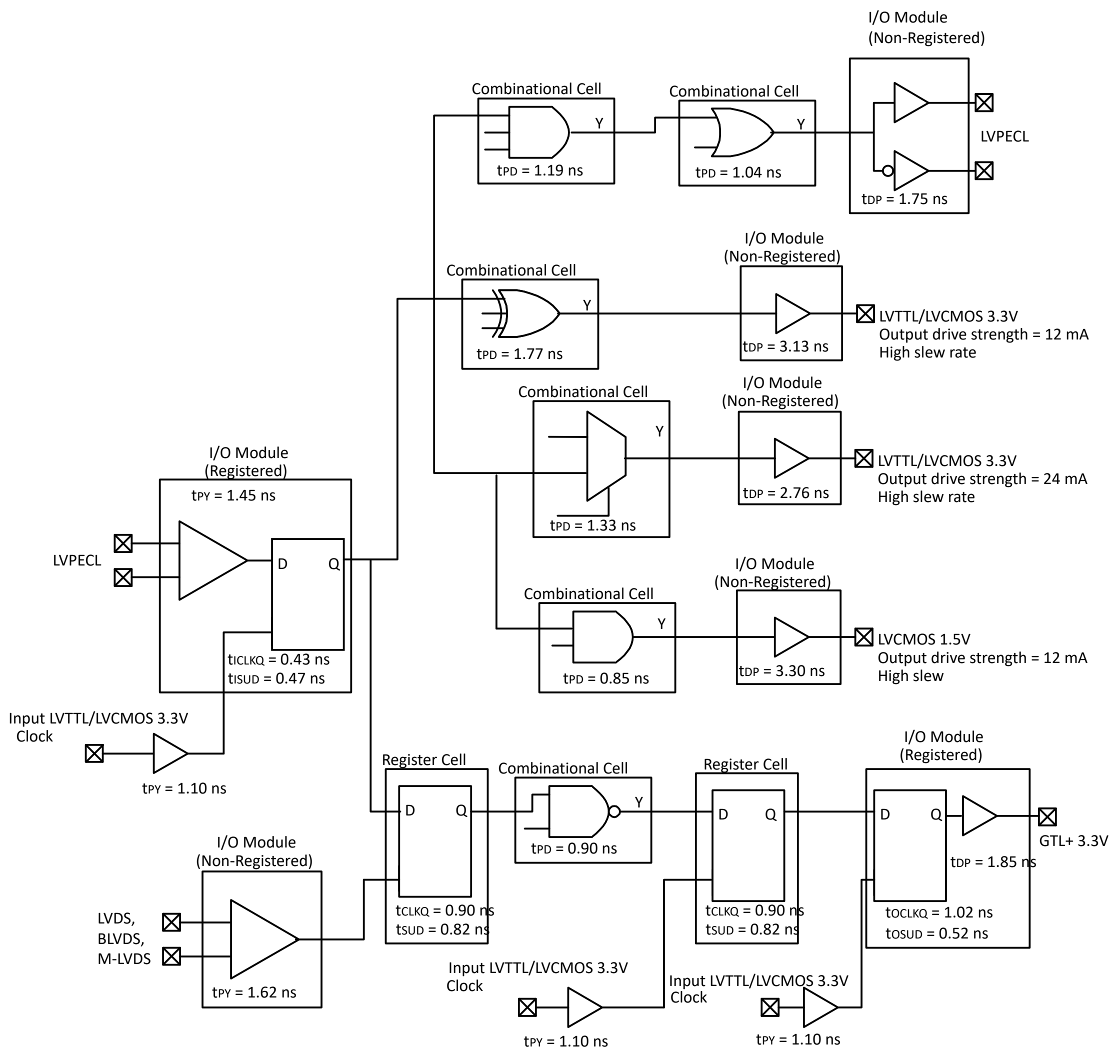


Figure 2-4. Input Buffer Timing Model and Delays (Example)

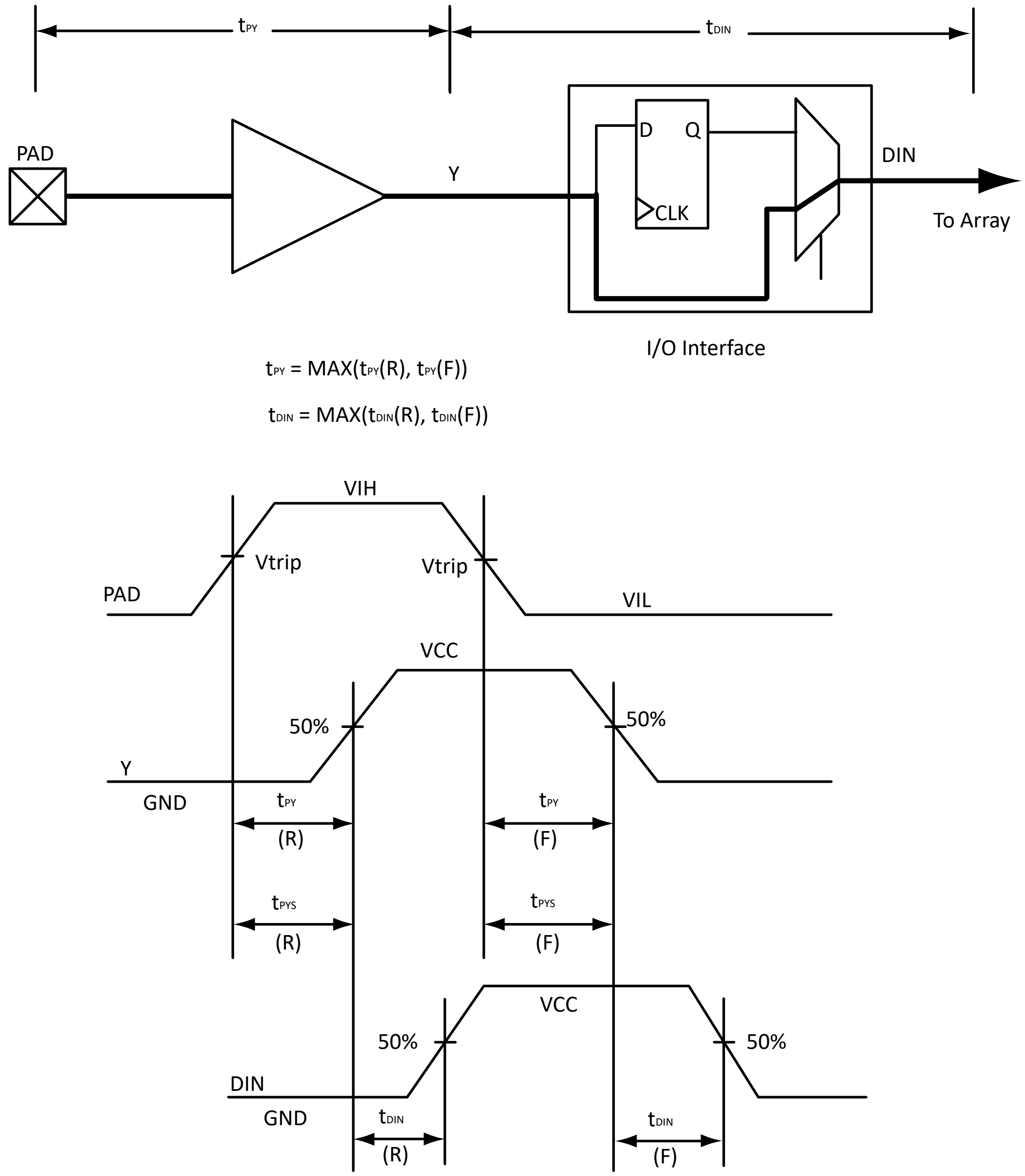


Figure 2-5. Output Buffer Model and Delays (Example)

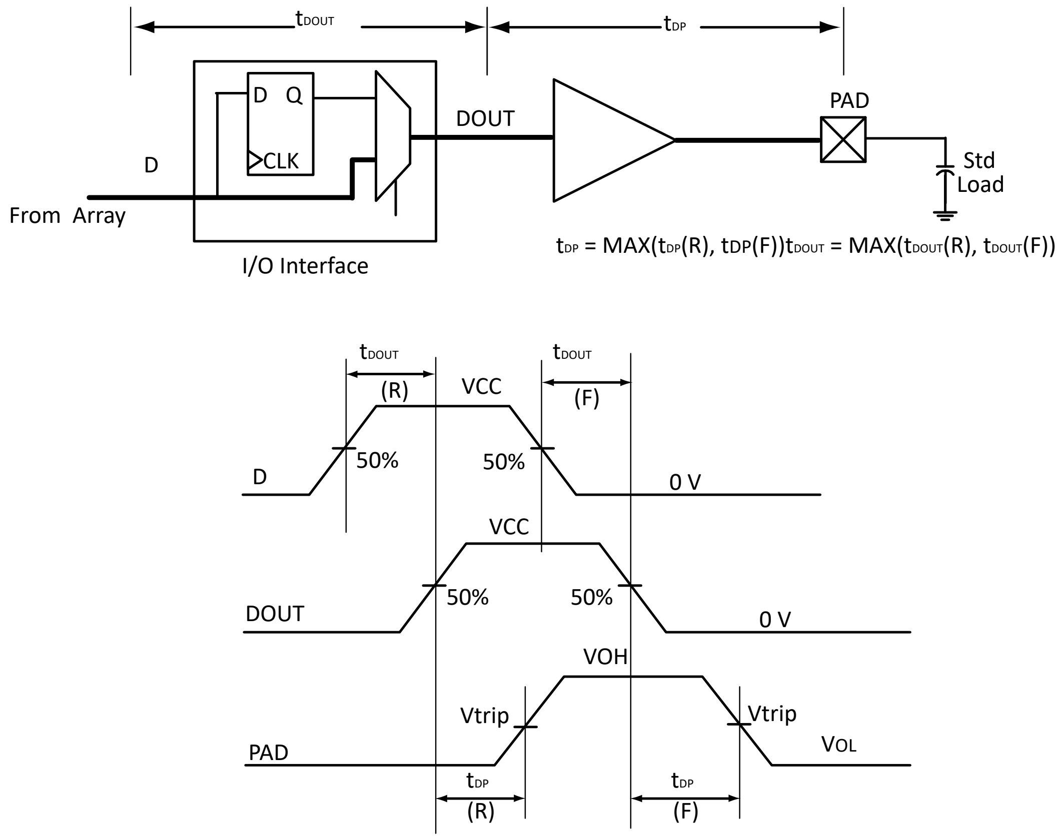
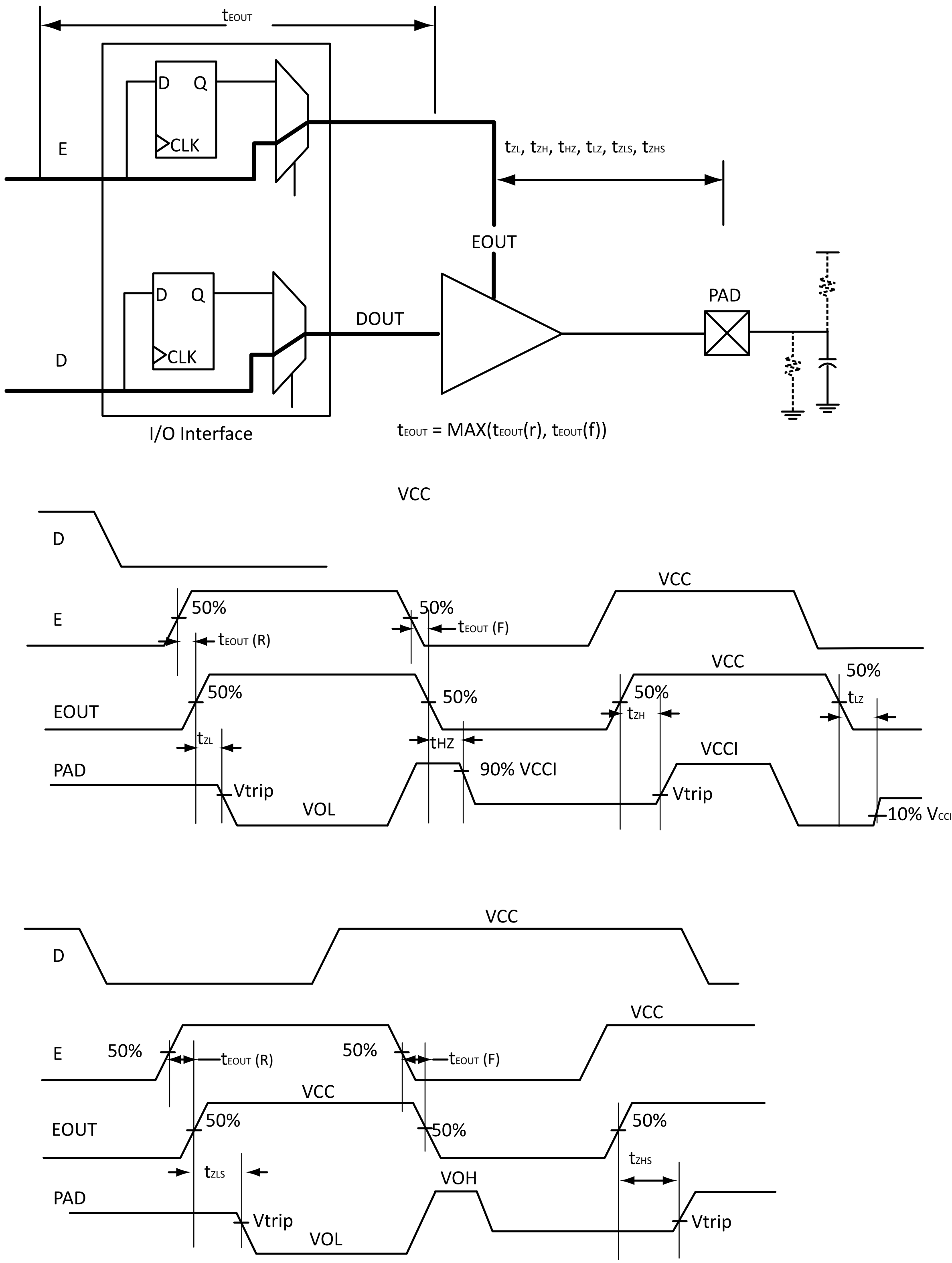


Figure 2-6. Tristate Output Buffer Timing Model and Delays (Example)



2.3.2 Overview of I/O Performance (Ask a Question)

2.3.2.1 Summary of I/O DC Input and Output Levels – Default I/O Software Settings (Ask a Question)

Table 2-21. Summary of Maximum and Minimum DC Input and Output Levels—Applicable to Commercial and Industrial Conditions

I/O Standard	Drive Strength	Equivalent Software Default Drive Strength[2]	Slew Rate	VIL		VIH		VOL	VOH	IOL[1]	IOH[1]
				Min. V	Max. V	Min. V	Max. V	Max. V	Min. V	mA	mA
3.3 V LVTTL/ 3.3V LVCMOS	12 mA	12 mA	High	–0.3	0.8	2	3.6	0.4	2.4	12	12
3.3V LVCMOS Wide Range[3]	100 µA	12 mA	High	–0.3	0.8	2	3.6	0.2	VCCI – 0.2	0.1	0.1
2.5V LVCMOS	12 mA	12 mA	High	–0.3	0.7	1.7	3.6	0.7	1.7	12	12
1.8V LVCMOS	12 mA	12 mA	High	–0.3	0.35 * VCCI	0.65 * VCCI	3.6	0.45	VCCI – 0.45	12	12
1.5V LVCMOS	12 mA	12 mA	High	–0.3	0.35 * VCCI	0.65 * VCCI	3.6	0.25 * VCCI	0.75 * VCCI	12	12
1.2V LVCMOS	2 mA	2 mA	High	–0.3	0.35 * VCCI	0.65 * VCCI	3.6	0.25 * VCCI	0.75 * VCCI	2	2
1.2V LVCMOS Wide Range[4]	100 µA	2 mA	High	–0.3	0.3 * VCCI	0.7 * VCCI	3.6	0.1	VCCI – 0.1	0.1	0.1
3.3V PCI	Per PCI Specification										
3.3V PCI-X	Per PCI-X Specification										
3.3V GTL	20 mA[5]	20 mA[5]	High	–0.3	VREF – 0.05	VREF + 0.05	3.6	0.4	—	20	20
2.5V GTL	20 mA[5]	20 mA[5]	High	–0.3	VREF – 0.05	VREF + 0.05	3.6	0.4	—	20	20
3.3V GTL+	35 mA	35 mA	High	–0.3	VREF – 0.1	VREF + 0.1	3.6	0.6	—	35	35
2.5V GTL+	33 mA	33 mA	High	–0.3	VREF – 0.1	VREF + 0.1	3.6	0.6	—	33	33
HSTL (I)	8 mA	8 mA	High	–0.3	VREF – 0.1	VREF + 0.1	3.6	0.4	VCCI – 0.4	8	8
HSTL (II)	15 mA[5]	15 mA[5]	High	–0.3	VREF – 0.1	VREF + 0.1	3.6	0.4	VCCI – 0.4	15	15
SSTL2 (I)	15 mA	15 mA	High	–0.3	VREF – 0.2	VREF + 0.2	3.6	0.54	VCCI – 0.62	15	15
SSTL2 (II)	18 mA	18 mA	High	–0.3	VREF – 0.2	VREF + 0.2	3.6	0.35	VCCI – 0.43	18	18
SSTL3 (I)	14 mA	14 mA	High	–0.3	VREF – 0.2	VREF + 0.2	3.6	0.7	VCCI – 1.1	14	14
SSTL3 (II)	21 mA	21 mA	High	–0.3	VREF – 0.2	VREF + 0.2	3.6	0.5	VCCI – 0.9	21	21

Notes:

1. Currents are measured at 85°C junction temperature.
2. The minimum drive strength for any LVCMOS 1.2V or LVCMOS 3.3V software configuration when run in wide range is ±100 µA. Drive strength displayed in the software is supported for normal range only. For a detailed I/V curve, refer to the IBIS models.
3. All LVCMOS 3.3V software macros support LVCMOS 3.3V wide range as specified in the JESD8-12 specification.
4. All LVCMOS 1.2V software macros support LVCMOS 1.2V wide range as specified in the JESD8-12 specification.
5. Output drive strength is below JEDEC specification.
6. Output Slew Rates can be extracted from IBIS Models, www.microchip.com/en-us/products/fpgas-and-plds/fpgas/igloo-fpgas#ibis.

Table 2-22. Summary of Maximum and Minimum DC Input Levels—Applicable to Commercial and Industrial Conditions

DC I/O Standards	Commercial[1]		Industrial[2]	
	IIL[3]	IIH[4]	IIL[3]	IIH[4]
	µA	µA	µA	µA
3.3V LVTTL/3.3V LVCMOS	10	10	15	15
3.3V LVCMOS Wide Range	10	10	15	15
2.5V LVCMOS	10	10	15	15
1.8V LVCMOS	10	10	15	15
1.5V LVCMOS	10	10	15	15
1.2V LVCMOS[5]	10	10	15	15
1.2V LVCOMS Wide Range[5]	10	10	15	15
3.3V PCI	10	10	15	15
3.3V PCI-X	10	10	15	15
3.3V GTL	10	10	15	15
2.5V GTL	10	10	15	15
3.3V GTL+	10	10	15	15
2.5V GTL+	10	10	15	15
HSTL (I)	10	10	15	15
HSTL (II)	10	10	15	15
SSTL2 (I)	10	10	15	15
SSTL2 (II)	10	10	15	15
SSTL3 (I)	10	10	15	15
SSTL3 (II)	10	10	15	15

Notes:

1. Commercial range (0 °C < TA < 70 °C)
2. Industrial range (–40 °C < TA < 85 °C)
3. IIL is the input leakage current per I/O pin over recommended operation conditions where –0.3V < VIN < VIL.
4. IIH is the input leakage current per I/O pin over recommended operating conditions VIH < VIN < VCCI. Input current is larger when operating outside recommended ranges.
5. Applicable to V2 devices operating at VCCI ≥ VCC.

2.3.2.2 Summary of I/O Timing Characteristics – Default I/O Software Settings (Ask a Question)

Table 2-23. Summary of AC Measuring Points

Standard	Input Reference Voltage (VREF_TYP)	Board Termination Voltage (VTT_REF)	Measuring Trip Point (V_{trip})
3.3V LVTTL /3.3V LVCMOS	—	—	1.4V
3.3V LVCMOS Wide Range	—	—	1.4V
2.5V LVCMOS	—	—	1.2V
1.8V LVCMOS	—	—	0.90V
1.5V LVCMOS	—	—	0.75V
1.2V LVCMOS[1]	—	—	0.6V
1.2V LVCMOS – Wide Range[1]	—	—	0.6V
3.3V PCI	—	—	0.285 * VCCI (RR)
	—	—	0.615 * VCCI (FF))
3.3V PCI-X	—	—	0.285 * VCCI (RR)
	—	—	0.615 * VCCI (FF)
3.3V GTL	0.8V	1.2V	VREF
2.5V GTL	0.8V	1.2V	VREF
3.3V GTL+	1.0V	1.5V	VREF
2.5V GTL+	1.0V	1.5V	VREF
HSTL (I)	0.75V	0.75V	VREF
HSTL (II)	0.75V	0.75V	VREF
SSTL2 (I)	1.25V	1.25V	VREF
SSTL2 (II)	1.25V	1.25V	VREF
SSTL3 (I)	1.5V	1.485V	VREF
SSTL3 (II)	1.5V	1.485V	VREF
LVDS	—	—	Cross point
LVPECL	—	—	Cross point

Note:

1. Applicable to V2 devices ONLY operating in the 1.2V core range.

Table 2-24. I/O AC Parameter Definitions

Parameter	Definition
t_{DP}	Data to Pad delay through the Output Buffer
t_{PY}	Pad to Data delay through the Input Buffer with Schmitt trigger disabled
t_{DOUT}	Data to Output Buffer delay through the I/O interface
t_{EOUT}	Enable to Output Buffer Tristate Control delay through the I/O interface
t_{DIN}	Input Buffer to Data delay through the I/O interface
t_{PYS}	Pad to Data delay through the Input Buffer with Schmitt trigger enabled
t_{HZ}	Enable to Pad delay through the Output Buffer—HIGH to Z
t_{ZH}	Enable to Pad delay through the Output Buffer—Z to HIGH
t_{LZ}	Enable to Pad delay through the Output Buffer—LOW to Z
t_{ZL}	Enable to Pad delay through the Output Buffer—Z to LOW
t_{ZHS}	Enable to Pad delay through the Output Buffer with delayed enable—Z to HIGH
t_{ZLS}	Enable to Pad delay through the Output Buffer with delayed enable—Z to LOW

Table 2-25. Summary of I/O Timing Characteristics—Software Default Settings Std. Speed Grade, Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70 °C, Worst-Case VCC = 1.425V, Worst-Case VCCI (per standard)

I/O Standard	Drive Strength (mA)	Equivalent Software Default Drive Strength Option[1] (mA)	Slew Rate	Capacitive Load (pF)	External Resistor (Ω)	t_{DOUT} (ns)	t_{DP} (ns)	t_{DIN} (ns)	t_{PY} (ns)	t_{PYS} (ns)	t_{EOUT} (ns)	t_{ZL} (ns)	t_{ZH} (ns)	t_{LZ} (ns)	t_{HZ} (ns)	t_{ZLS} (ns)	t_{ZHS} (ns)	Units
3.3V LVTTL/ 3.3V LVCMOS	12	12	High	5	—	0.97	2.12	0.18	1.08	1.34	0.66	2.17	1.69	2.71	3.08	5.76	5.28	ns
3.3V LVCMOS Wide Range[1, 2]	100 µA	12	High	5	—	0.97	2.96	0.18	1.42	1.84	0.66	2.98	2.28	3.86	4.36	6.58	5.87	ns
2.5V LVCMOS	12	12	High	5	—	.097	2.15	0.18	1.31	1.41	0.66	2.20	1.85	2.78	2.98	5.80	5.45	ns
1.8V LVCMOS	12	12	High	5	—	0.97	2.37	0.18	1.27	1.59	0.66	2.42	2.03	3.07	3.57	6.02	5.62	ns
1.5V LVCMOS	12	12	High	5	—	0.97	2.69	0.18	1.47	1.77	0.66	2.75	2.30	3.24	3.67	6.35	5.89	ns
3.3V PCI	Per PCI spec	—	High	10	25 [3]	0.97	2.38	0.18	0.96	1.42	0.66	2.43	1.80	2.72	3.08	6.03	5.39	ns
3.3V PCI-X	Per PCI-X spec	—	High	10	25 [3]	0.97	2.38	0.19	0.92	1.34	0.66	2.43	1.80	2.72	3.08	6.03	5.39	ns
3.3V GTL	20[4]	—	High	10	25	0.97	1.78	0.19	2.35	—	0.66	1.80	1.78	—	—	5.39	5.38	ns
2.5V GTL	20[4]	—	High	10	25	0.97	1.85	0.19	1.98	—	0.66	1.89	1.82	—	—	5.49	5.42	ns
3.3V GTL+	35	—	High	10	25	0.97	1.80	0.19	1.32	—	0.66	1.84	1.77	—	—	5.44	5.36	ns
2.5V GTL+	33	—	High	10	25	0.97	1.92	0.19	1.26	—	0.66	1.96	1.80	—	—	5.56	5.40	ns
HSTL (I)	8	—	High	20	50	0.97	2.67	0.18	1.72	—	0.66	2.72	2.67	—	—	6.32	6.26	ns
HSTL (II)	15	—	High	20	25	0.97	2.55	0.18	1.72	—	0.66	2.60	2.34	—	—	6.20	5.93	ns
SSTL2 (I)	15	—	High	30	50	0.97	1.86	0.19	1.12	—	0.66	1.90	1.68	—	—	5.50	5.28	ns
SSTL2 (II)	18	—	High	30	25	0.97	1.89	0.19	1.12	—	0.66	1.93	1.62	—	—	5.53	5.22	ns
SSTL3 (I)	14	—	High	30	50	0.97	2.00	0.19	1.06	—	0.66	2.04	1.67	—	—	5.64	5.27	ns
SSTL3 (II)	21	—	High	30	25	0.97	1.81	0.19	1.06	—	0.66	1.85	1.55	—	—	5.45	5.14	ns
LVDS	24	—	High	—	—	0.97	1.73	0.19	1.62	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	ns
LVPECL	24	—	High	—	—	0.97	1.65	0.18	1.42	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	ns

Notes:

1. The minimum drive strength for any LVCMOS 1.2V or LVCMOS 3.3V software configuration when run in wide range is ±100 µA. Drive strength displayed in the software is supported for normal range only. For a detailed I/V curve, refer to the IBIS models.
2. All LVCMOS 3.3V software macros support LVCMOS 3.3V wide range as specified in the JESD8-B specification.
3. Resistance is used to measure I/O propagation delays as defined in PCI Specifications. See Figure 2-10 for connectivity. This resistor is not required during normal operation.
4. Output drive strength is below JEDEC specification.
5. For specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 2-6 for derating values.

Table 2-26. Summary of I/O Timing Characteristics—Software Default Settings Std. Speed Grade, Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70 °C, Worst-Case VCC = 1.1 V, Worst-Case VCCI (per standard)

I/O Standard	Drive Strength (mA)	Equivalent Software Default Drive Strength Option[1] (mA)	Slew Rate	Capacitive Load (pF)	External Resistor (Ω)	t_{DOUT} (ns)	t_{DP} (ns)	t_{DIN} (ns)	t_{PY} (ns)	t_{PYS} (ns)	t_{EOUT} (ns)	t_{ZL} (ns)	t_{ZH} (ns)	t_{LZ} (ns)	t_{HZ} (ns)	t_{ZLS} (ns)	t_{ZHS} (ns)	Units
3.3V LVTTL/ 3.3V LVCMOS	12	12	High	5	—	1.55	2.47	0.26	1.31	1.58	1.10	2.51	2.04	3.28	3.97	8.29	7.82	ns
3.3V LVCMOS Wide Range[1, 2]	100 µA	12	High	35	—	1.55	3.40	0.26	1.66	2.14	1.10	3.40	2.68	4.55	5.49	9.19	8.46	ns
2.5V LVCMOS	12	12	High	5	—	1.55	2.51	0.26	1.55	1.77	1.10	2.54	2.22	3.36	3.85	8.33	8.00	ns
1.8V LVCMOS	12	12	High	5	—	1.55	2.75	0.26	1.53	1.96	1.10	2.78	2.40	3.68	4.56	8.57	8.19	ns
1.5V LVCMOS	12	12	High	5	—	1.55	3.10	0.26	1.72	2.16	1.10	3.15	2.70	3.86	4.68	8.93	8.49	ns
1.2V LVCMOS	2	2	High	5	—	1.55	4.06	0.26	2.09	2.95	1.10	3.92	3.46	4.01	3.79	9.71	9.24	ns
1.2V LVCMOS Wide Range[1, 3]	100 µA	2	High	5	—	1.55	4.06	0.26	2.09	2.95	1.10	3.92	3.46	4.01	3.79	9.71	9.24	ns
3.3V PCI	Per PCI spec	—	High	10	25[4]	1.55	2.76	0.26	1.19	1.63	1.10	2.79	2.16	3.29	3.97	8.58	7.94	ns
3.3V PCI-X	Per PCI-X spec	—	High	10	25[4]	1.55	2.76	0.25	1.22	1.58	1.10	2.79	2.16	3.29	3.97	8.58	7.94	ns
3.3V GTL	20[5]	—	High	10	25	1.55	2.08	0.25	2.76	—	1.10	2.09	2.08	—	—	7.88	7.87	ns
2.5V GTL	20[5]	—	High	10	25	1.55	2.17	0.25	2.35	—	1.10	2.20	2.13	—	—	7.99	7.91	ns
3.3V GTL+	35	—	High	10	25	1.55	2.12	0.25	1.62	—	1.10	2.14	2.07	—	—	7.93	7.85	ns
2.5V GTL+	33	—	High	10	25	1.55	2.25	0.25	1.55	—	1.10	2.27	2.10	—	—	8.06	7.89	ns
HSTL (I)	8	—	High	20	50	1.55	3.09	0.25	1.95	—	1.10	3.11	3.09	—	—	8.90	8.88	ns
HSTL (II)	15	—	High	20	25	1.55	2.94	0.25	1.95	—	1.10	2.98	2.74	—	—	8.77	8.53	ns
SSTL2 (I)	15	—	High	30	50	1.55	2.18	0.25	1.40	—	1.10	2.21	2.03	—	—	7.99	7.82	ns
SSTL2 (II)	18	—	High	30	25	1.55	2.21	0.25	1.40	—	1.10	2.24	1.97	—	—	8.03	7.76	ns
SSTL3 (I)	14	—	High	30	50	1.55	2.33	0.25	1.33	—	1.10	2.36	2.02	—	—	8.15	7.81	ns
SSTL3 (II)	21	—	High	30	25	1.55	2.13	0.25	1.33	—	1.10	2.16	1.89	—	—	7.94	7.67	ns
LVDS	24	—	High	—	—	1.55	2.26	0.25	1.95	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	ns
LVPECL	24	—	High	—	—	1.55	2.17	0.25	1.70	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	ns

Notes:

1. The minimum drive strength for any LVCMOS 1.2V or LVCMOS 3.3V software configuration when run in wide range is ±100 µA. Drive strength displayed in the software is supported for normal range only. For a detailed I/V curve, refer to the IBIS models.
2. All LVCMOS 3.3V software macros support LVCMOS 3.3V wide range as specified in the JESD8-B specification.
3. All LVCMOS 1.2V software macros support LVCMOS 1.2V wide range as specified in the JESD8-12 specification.
4. Resistance is used to measure I/O propagation delays as defined in PCI specifications. See Figure 2-10 for connectivity. This resistor is not required during normal operation.
5. Output drive strength is below JEDEC specification.
6. For specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 2-7 for derating values.

2.3.3 Detailed I/O DC Characteristics (Ask a Question)

Table 2-27. Input Capacitance

Symbol	Definition	Conditions	Min.	Max.	Units
C_{IN}	Input capacitance	VIN = 0, f = 1.0 MHz		8	pF
C_{INCLK}	Input capacitance on the clock pin	VIN = 0, f = 1.0 MHz		8	pF

Table 2-28. I/O Output Buffer Maximum Resistances[1]

Standard	Drive Strength	RPULL-DOWN (Ω)[2]	RPULL-UP (Ω)[3]
3.3V LVTTL/3.3V LVCMOS	4 mA	100	300
	8 mA	50	150
	12 mA	25	75
	16 mA	17	50
	24 mA	11	33
3.3V LVCMOS Wide Range	100 µA	Same as regular 3.3 V LVCMOS	Same as regular 3.3 V LVCMOS
2.5V LVCMOS	4 mA	100	200
	8 mA	50	100
	12 mA	25	50
	16 mA	20	40
	24 mA	11	22
1.8V LVCMOS	2 mA	200	225
	4 mA	100	112
	6 mA	50	56
	8 mA	50	56
	12 mA	20	22
	16 mA	20	22
1.5V LVCMOS	2 mA	200	224
	4 mA	100	112
	6 mA	67	75
	8 mA	33	37
	12 mA	33	37
1.2V LVCMOS[4]	2 mA	158	164
1.2V LVCMOS Wide Range[4]	100 µA	Same as regular 1.2 V LVCMOS	Same as regular 1.2 V LVCMOS

...........continued			
Standard	Drive Strength	RPULL-DOWN (Ω)[2]	RPULL-UP (Ω)[3]
3.3V PCI/PCI-X	Per PCI/PCI-X specification	25	75
3.3V GTL	20 mA[5]	11	—
2.5V GTL	20 mA[5]	14	—
3.3V GTL+	35 mA	12	—
2.5V GTL+	33 mA	15	—
HSTL (I)	8 mA	50	50
HSTL (II)	15 mA	25	25
SSTL2 (I)	15 mA	27	31
SSTL2 (II)	18 mA	13	15
SSTL3 (I)	14 mA	44	69
SSTL3 (II)	21 mA	18	32

Notes:

1. These maximum values are provided for informational reasons only. Minimum output buffer resistance values depend on VCCI, drive strength selection, temperature, and process. For board design considerations and detailed output buffer resistances, use the corresponding IBIS models located on the Microchip website at www.microchip.com/en-us/products/fpgas-and-plds/fpgas/igloo-fpgas#ibis.
2. $R_{(PULL\text{-}DOWN\text{-}MAX)}$ = (VOLspec) / IOLspec
3. $R_{(PULL\text{-}UP\text{-}MAX)}$ = (VCCImax – VOHspec) / IOHspec
4. Applicable to IGLOOe V2 devices operating in the 1.2V core range ONLY.
5. Output drive strength is below JEDEC specification.

Table 2-29. I/O Weak Pull-Up/Pull-Down Resistances Minimum and Maximum Weak Pull-Up/Pull-Down Resistance Values

VCCI	R((WEAK PULL-UP)[1] (Ω)		R(WEAK PULL-DOWN)[2] (Ω)	
	Minimum	Maximum	Minimum	Maximum
3.3V	10k	45k	10k	45k
3.3V (wide range I/Os)	10k	45k	10k	45k
2.5V	11k	55k	12k	74k
1.8V	18k	70k	17k	110k
1.5V	19k	90k	19k	140k
1.2V	25k	110k	25k	150k
1.2V (wide range I/Os)	19k	110k	19k	150k

Notes:

1. $R_{(WEAK\ PULL\text{-}UP\text{-}MAX)}$ = (VCCImax – VOHspec) / $I_{(WEAK\ PULL\text{-}UP\text{-}MIN)}$
2. $R_{(WEAK\ PULL\text{-}DOWN\text{-}MAX)}$ = (VOLspec) / $I_{(WEAK\ PULL\text{-}DOWN\text{-}MIN)}$

Table 2-30. I/O Short Currents IOSH/IOSL

	Drive Strength	IOSH (mA) [1]	IOSL (mA)[1]
3.3V LVTTL/3.3V LVCMOS	4 mA	25	27
	8 mA	51	54
	12 mA	103	109
	16 mA	132	127
	24 mA	268	181
3.3V LVCMOS Wide Range	100 µA	Same as regular 3.3V LVCMOS	Same as regular 3.3V LVCMOS
2.5V LVCMOS	4 mA	16	18
	8 mA	32	37
	12 mA	65	74
	16 mA	83	87
	24 mA	169	124
1.8V LVCMOS	2 mA	9	11
	4 mA	17	22
	6 mA	35	44
	8 mA	45	51
	12 mA	91	74
	16 mA	91	74
1.5V LVCMOS	2 mA	13	16
	4 mA	25	33
	6 mA	32	39
	8 mA	66	55
	12 mA	66	55
1.2V LVCMOS	2 mA	20	26
1.2V LVCMOS Wide Range	100 µA	20	26
3.3V PCI/PCIX	Per PCI/PCI-X Specification	Per PCI Curves	
3.3V GTL	25 mA	268	181
2.5V GTL	25 mA	169	124
3.3V GTL+	35 mA	268	181
2.5V GTL+	33 mA	169	124
HSTL (I)	8 mA	32	39
HSTL (II)	15 mA	66	55
SSTL2 (I)	15 mA	83	87
SSTL2 (II)	18 mA	169	124
SSTL3 (I)	14 mA	51	54
SSTL3 (II)	21 mA	103	109

Note:

1. T_J = 100 °C

The length of time an I/O can withstand IOSH/IOSL events depends on the junction temperature. The reliability data below is based on a 3.3V, 36 mA I/O setting, which is the worst case for this type of analysis.

For example, at 100 °C, the short current condition would have to be sustained for more than six months to cause a reliability concern. The I/O design does not contain any short circuit protection, but such protection would only be needed in extremely prolonged stress conditions.

Table 2-31. Duration of Short Circuit Event before Failure

Temperature	Time before Failure
–40 °C	> 20 years
0 °C	> 20 years
25 °C	> 20 years
70 °C	5 years
85 °C	2 years
100 °C	6 months

Table 2-32. Schmitt Trigger Input Hysteresis Hysteresis Voltage Value (Typ.) for Schmitt Mode Input Buffers

Input Buffer Configuration	Hysteresis Value (typ.)
3.3V LVTTL/LVCMOS/PCI/PCI-X (Schmitt trigger mode)	240 mV
2.5V LVCMOS (Schmitt trigger mode)	140 mV
1.8V LVCMOS (Schmitt trigger mode)	80 mV
1.5V LVCMOS (Schmitt trigger mode)	60 mV
1.2V LVCMOS (Schmitt trigger mode)	40 mV

Table 2-33. I/O Input Rise Time, Fall Time, and Related I/O Reliability[1]

Input Buffer	Input Rise/Fall Time (min.)	Input Rise/Fall Time (max.)	Reliability
LVTTL/LVCMOS (Schmitt trigger disabled)	No requirement	10 ns[1]	20 years (100 °C)
LVTTL/LVCMOS (Schmitt trigger enabled)	No requirement	No requirement, but input noise voltage cannot exceed Schmitt hysteresis.	20 years (100 °C)
HSTL/SSTL/GTL	No requirement	10 ns[1]	10 years (100 °C)
LVDS/B-LVDS/M-LVDS/LVPECL	No requirement	10 ns[1]	10 years (100 °C)

Note:

1. The maximum input rise/fall time is related to the noise induced into the input buffer trace. If the noise is low, then the rise time and fall time of input buffers can be increased beyond the maximum value. The longer the rise/fall times, the more susceptible the input signal is to the board noise. Microchip recommends signal integrity evaluation/characterization of the system to ensure that there is no excessive noise coupling into input signals.

2.3.4 Single-Ended I/O Characteristics (Ask a Question)

2.3.4.1 3.3V LVTTL/3.3V LVCMOS (Ask a Question)

Low-Voltage Transistor–Transistor Logic is a general purpose standard (EIA/JESD) for 3.3V applications. It uses an LVTTL input buffer and push-pull output buffer. The 3.3V LVCMOS standard is supported as part of the 3.3V LVTTL support.

Table 2-34. Minimum and Maximum DC Input and Output Levels

3.3V LVTTL / 3.3V LVCMOS	VIL		VIH		VOL	VOH	IOL	IOH	IOSH	IOSL	IIL[1]	IIH[2]
Drive Strength	Min. V	Max. V	Min. V	Max. V	Max. V	Min. V	mA	mA	Max. mA[3]	Max. mA[3]	µA[4]	µA[4]
4 mA	–0.3	0.8	2	3.6	0.4	2.4	4	4	25	27	10	10
8 mA	–0.3	0.8	2	3.6	0.4	2.4	8	8	51	54	10	10
12 mA [5]	–0.3	0.8	2	3.6	0.4	2.4	12	12	103	109	10	10
16 mA	–0.3	0.8	2	3.6	0.4	2.4	16	16	132	127	10	10
24 mA	–0.3	0.8	2	3.6	0.4	2.4	24	24	268	181	10	10

Notes:

1. IIL is the input leakage current per I/O pin over recommended operation conditions where –0.3V < VIN < VIL.
2. IIH is the input leakage current per I/O pin over recommended operating conditions VIH < VIN < VCCI. Input current is larger when operating outside recommended ranges.
3. Currents are measured at high temperature (100 °C junction temperature) and maximum voltage.
4. Currents are measured at 85 °C junction temperature.
5. This denotes the software default selection and is applicable for the entire row.

Figure 2-7. AC Overloading

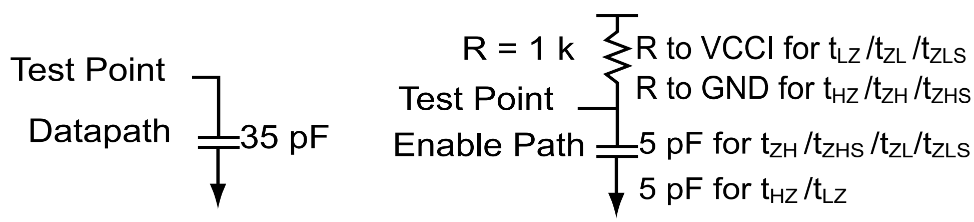


Table 2-35. AC Waveforms, Measuring Points, and Capacitive Loads

Input Low (V)	Input High (V)	Measuring Point [1] (V)	VREF (typ.) (V)	CLOAD (pF)
0	3.3	1.4	—	5

Note:

1. Measuring point = Vtrip. See Table 2-23 for a complete table of trip points.

2.3.4.1.1 Timing Characteristics (Ask a Question)

1.5V DC Core Voltage

Table 2-36. 3.3V LVTTL / 3.3V LVCMOS Low Slew – Applies to 1.5V DC Core Voltage Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70 °C, Worst-Case VCC = 1.425V, Worst-Case VCCI = 3.0V

Drive Strength	Speed Grade	t_{DOUT}	t_{DP}	t_{DIN}	t_{PY}	t_{PYS}	t_{EOUT}	t_{ZL}	t_{ZH}	t_{LZ}	t_{HZ}	t_{ZLS}	t_{ZHS}	Units
4 mA	Std.	0.97	4.90	0.18	1.08	1.34	0.66	5.00	3.99	2.27	2.16	8.60	7.59	ns
8 mA	Std.	0.97	4.05	0.18	1.08	1.34	0.66	4.13	3.45	2.53	2.65	7.73	7.05	ns
12 mA	Std.	0.97	3.44	0.18	1.08	1.34	0.66	3.51	3.05	2.71	2.95	7.11	6.64	ns
16 mA	Std.	0.97	3.27	0.18	1.08	1.34	0.66	3.34	2.96	2.74	3.04	6.93	6.55	ns
24 mA	Std.	0.97	3.18	0.18	1.08	1.34	0.66	3.24	2.97	2.79	3.36	6.84	6.56	ns

Note: For specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 2-6 for derating values.

Table 2-37. 3.3V LVTTL / 3.3V LVCMOS High Slew – Applies to 1.5V DC Core Voltage Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70 °C, Worst-Case VCC = 1.425V, Worst-Case VCCI = 3.0V

Drive Strength	Speed Grade	t_{DOUT}	t_{DP}	t_{DIN}	t_{PY}	t_{PYS}	t_{EOUT}	t_{ZL}	t_{ZH}	t_{LZ}	t_{HZ}	t_{ZLS}	t_{ZHS}	Units
4 mA	Std.	0.97	2.85	0.18	1.08	1.34	0.66	2.92	2.27	2.27	2.27	6.51	5.87	ns
8 mA	Std.	0.97	2.39	0.18	1.08	1.34	0.66	2.44	1.88	2.53	2.76	6.03	5.47	ns
12 mA[1]	Std.	0.97	2.12	0.18	1.08	1.34	0.66	2.17	1.69	2.71	3.08	5.76	5.28	ns
16 mA	Std.	0.97	2.08	0.18	1.08	1.34	0.66	2.12	1.65	2.75	3.17	5.72	5.25	ns

...........continued

Drive Strength	Speed Grade	t_{DOUT}	t_{DP}	t_{DIN}	t_{PY}	t_{PYS}	t_{EOUT}	t_{ZL}	t_{ZH}	t_{LZ}	t_{HZ}	t_{ZLS}	t_{ZHS}	Units
24 mA	Std.	0.97	2.10	0.18	1.08	1.34	0.66	2.14	1.60	2.80	3.49	5.74	5.20	ns

Notes:

1. This denotes the software default selection and is applicable for the entire row.
2. For specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 2-6 for derating values.

1.2V DC Core Voltage

Table 2-38. 3.3V LVTTL / 3.3V LVCMOS Low Slew – Applies to 1.2V DC Core Voltage Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70 °C, Worst-Case VCC = 1.14V, Worst-Case VCCI = 3.0V

Drive Strength	Speed Grade	t_{DOUT}	t_{DP}	t_{DIN}	t_{PY}	t_{PYS}	t_{EOUT}	t_{ZL}	t_{ZH}	t_{LZ}	t_{HZ}	t_{ZLS}	t_{ZHS}	Units
4 mA	Std.	1.55	5.54	0.26	1.31	1.58	1.10	5.63	4.53	2.79	2.87	11.42	10.32	ns
8 mA	Std.	1.55	4.60	0.26	1.31	1.58	1.10	4.67	3.94	3.09	3.45	10.45	9.73	ns
12 mA	Std.	1.55	3.93	0.26	1.31	1.58	1.10	3.99	3.51	3.28	3.82	9.77	9.29	ns
16 mA	Std.	1.55	3.74	0.26	1.31	1.58	1.10	3.79	3.41	3.32	3.92	9.58	9.20	ns
24 mA	Std.	1.55	3.64	0.26	1.31	1.58	1.10	3.69	3.42	3.38	4.30	9.48	9.21	ns

Note: For specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 2-7 for derating values.

Table 2-39. 3.3V LVTTL / 3.3V LVCMOS High Slew – Applies to 1.2V DC Core Voltage Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70 °C, Worst-Case VCC = 1.14V, Worst-Case VCCI = 3.0V

Drive Strength	Speed Grade	t_{DOUT}	t_{DP}	t_{DIN}	t_{PY}	t_{PYS}	t_{EOUT}	t_{ZL}	t_{ZH}	t_{LZ}	t_{HZ}	t_{ZLS}	t_{ZHS}	Units
4 mA	Std.	1.55	3.26	0.26	1.31	1.58	1.10	3.33	2.67	2.79	3.01	9.12	8.46	ns
8 mA	Std.	1.55	2.77	0.26	1.31	1.58	1.10	2.80	2.24	3.09	3.59	8.59	8.03	ns
12 mA[1]	Std.	1.55	2.47	0.26	1.31	1.58	1.10	2.51	2.04	3.28	3.97	8.29	7.82	ns
16 mA	Std.	1.55	2.42	0.26	1.31	1.58	1.10	2.46	2.00	3.33	4.08	8.24	7.79	ns
24 mA	Std.	1.55	2.45	0.26	1.31	1.58	1.10	2.48	1.95	3.38	4.46	8.26	7.73	ns

Notes:

1. This denotes the software default selection and is applicable for the entire row.
2. For specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 2-7 for derating values.

2.3.4.2 3.3V LVCMOS Wide Range (Ask a Question)

Table 2-40. Minimum and Maximum DC Input and Output Levels

3.3V LVCMOS Wide Range		VIL		VIH		VOL	VOH	IOL	IOH	IOSH	IOSL	IIL[1]	IIH[2]
Drive Strength	Equivalent Software Default Drive Strength Option[3]	Min. (V)	Max. (V)	Min. (V)	Max (V)	Max. (V)	Min. (V)	µA	µA	Max. (mA)[4]	Max. (mA)[4]	µA[5]	µA[5]
100 µA	2 mA	–0.3	0.8	2	3.6	0.2	VDD – 0.2	100	100	25	27	10	10
100 µA	4 mA	–0.3	0.8	2	3.6	0.2	VDD – 0.2	100	100	25	27	10	10
100 µA	6 mA	–0.3	0.8	2	3.6	0.2	VDD – 0.2	100	100	51	54	10	10
100 µA	8 mA	–0.3	0.8	2	3.6	0.2	VDD – 0.2	100	100	51	54	10	10
100 µA[6]	12 mA	–0.3	0.8	2	3.6	0.2	VDD – 0.2	100	100	103	109	10	10
100 µA	16 mA	–0.3	0.8	2	3.6	0.2	VDD – 0.2	100	100	132	127	10	10
100 µA	24 mA	–0.3	0.8	2	3.6	0.2	VDD – 0.2	100	100	268	181	10	10

Notes:

1. IIL is the input leakage current per I/O pin over recommended operation conditions where –0.3V < VIN < VIL.
2. IIH is the input leakage current per I/O pin over recommended operating conditions VIH < VIN < VCCI . Input current is larger when operating outside recommended ranges.
3. The minimum drive strength for any LVCMOS 3.3V software configuration when run in wide range is ±100 µA. Drive strength displayed in the software is supported for normal range only. For a detailed I/V curve, refer to the IBIS models.
4. Currents are measured at 85 °C junction temperature.
5. All LVCMOS 3.3V software macros supports LVCMOS 3.3V wide range as specified in the JDEC8a specification.
6. This denotes the software default selection and is applicable for the entire row.

Table 2-41. AC Waveforms, Measuring Points, and Capacitive Loads

Input Low (V)	Input High (V)	Measuring Point[1] (V)	VREF (typ.) (V)	C_{LOAD} (pF)
0	3.3	1.4	—	5

Note:

1. Measuring point = Vtrip. See Table 2-23 for a complete table of trip points.

2.3.4.2.1 Timing Characteristics (Ask a Question)

1.5V DC Core Voltage

Table 2-42. 3.3V LVCMOS Wide Range Low Slew – Applies to 1.5V DC Core Voltage Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70 °C, Worst-Case VCC = 1.425V, Worst-Case VCCI = 2.7V

Drive Strength	Equivalent Software Default Drive Strength Option[1]	Speed Grade	t_{DOUT}	t_{DP}	t_{DIN}	t_{PY}	t_{PYS}	t_{EOUT}	t_{ZL}	t_{ZH}	t_{LZ}	t_{HZ}	t_{ZLS}	t_{ZHS}	Units
100 µA	4 mA	Std.	0.97	7.26	0.18	1.42	1.84	0.66	7.28	5.78	3.18	2.93	10.88	9.38	ns
100 µA	8 mA	Std.	0.97	5.94	0.18	1.42	1.84	0.66	5.96	4.96	3.59	3.69	9.56	8.56	ns
100 µA	12 mA	Std.	0.97	5.00	0.18	1.42	1.84	0.66	5.02	4.34	3.86	4.16	8.62	7.94	ns
100 µA	16 mA	Std.	0.97	4.73	0.18	1.42	1.84	0.66	4.75	4.21	3.92	4.29	8.35	7.81	ns
100 µA	24 mA	Std.	0.97	4.59	0.18	1.42	1.84	0.66	4.61	4.23	3.99	4.78	8.21	7.82	ns

Notes:

1. The minimum drive strength for any LVCMOS 3.3V software configuration when run in wide range is ±100 µA. Drive strength displayed in the software is supported for normal range only. For a detailed I/V curve, refer to the IBIS models.
2. For specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 2-6 for derating values.

Table 2-43. 3.3V LVCMOS Wide Range High Slew – Applies to 1.5V DC Core Voltage Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70 °C, Worst-Case VCC = 1.425V, Worst-Case VCCI = 2.7V

Drive Strength	Equivalent Software Default Drive Strength Option[1]	Speed Grade	t_{DOUT}	t_{DP}	t_{DIN}	t_{PY}	t_{PYS}	t_{EOUT}	t_{ZL}	t_{ZH}	t_{LZ}	t_{HZ}	t_{ZLS}	t_{ZHS}	Units
100 µA	4 mA	Std.	0.97	4.10	0.18	1.42	1.84	0.66	4.12	3.17	3.18	3.11	7.71	6.77	ns
100 µA	8 mA	Std.	0.97	3.37	0.18	1.42	1.84	0.66	3.39	2.57	3.59	3.87	6.99	6.16	ns

...........continued

Drive Strength	Equivalent Software Default Drive Strength Option[1]	Speed Grade	t_{DOUT}	t_{DP}	t_{DIN}	t_{PY}	t_{PYS}	t_{EOUT}	t_{ZL}	t_{ZH}	t_{LZ}	t_{HZ}	t_{ZLS}	t_{ZHS}	Units
100 µA[3]	12 mA	Std.	0.97	2.96	0.18	1.42	1.84	0.66	2.98	2.28	3.86	4.36	6.58	5.87	ns
100 µA	16 mA	Std.	0.97	2.90	0.18	1.42	1.84	0.66	2.92	2.22	3.93	4.49	6.51	5.82	ns
100 µA	24 mA	Std.	0.97	2.92	0.18	1.42	1.84	0.66	2.94	2.15	4.00	4.99	6.54	5.75	ns

Notes:

1. The minimum drive strength for any or LVCMOS 3.3V software configuration when run in wide range is ±100 µA. Drive strength displayed in the software is supported for normal range only. For a detailed I/V curve, refer to the IBIS models.
2. For specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 2-6 for derating values.
3. This denotes the software default selection and is applicable for the entire row.

1.2V DC Core Voltage

Table 2-44. 3.3V LVCMOS Wide Range Low Slew – Applies to 1.2V DC Core Voltage Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70 °C, Worst-Case VCC = 1.14V, Worst-Case VCCI = 2.7V

Drive Strength	Equivalent Software Default Drive Strength Option[1]	Speed Grade	t_{DOUT}	t_{DP}	t_{DIN}	t_{PY}	t_{PYS}	t_{EOUT}	t_{ZL}	t_{ZH}	t_{LZ}	t_{HZ}	t_{ZLS}	t_{ZHS}	Units
100 µA	4 mA	Std.	1.55	8.14	0.26	1.66	2.14	1.10	8.14	6.46	3.80	3.79	13.93	12.25	ns
100 µA	8 mA	Std.	1.55	6.68	0.26	1.66	2.14	1.10	6.68	5.57	4.25	4.69	12.47	11.36	ns
100 µA	12 mA	Std.	1.55	5.65	0.26	1.66	2.14	1.10	5.65	4.91	4.55	5.25	11.44	10.69	ns
100 µA	16 mA	Std.	1.55	5.36	0.26	1.66	2.14	1.10	5.36	4.76	4.61	5.41	11.14	10.55	ns
100 µA	24 mA	Std.	1.55	5.20	0.26	1.66	2.14	1.10	5.20	4.78	4.69	6.00	10.99	10.56	ns

1. The minimum drive strength for any LVCMOS 3.3V software configuration when run in wide range is ±100 µA. Drive strength displayed in the software is supported for normal range only. For a detailed I/V curve, refer to the IBIS models.
2. For specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 2-7 for derating values.

Table 2-45. 3.3V LVCMOS Wide Range High Slew – Applies to 1.2V DC Core Voltage Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70 °C, Worst-Case VCC = 1.14V, Worst-Case VCCI = 2.7V

Drive Strength	Equivalent Software Default Drive Strength Option[1]	Speed Grade	t_{DOUT}	t_{DP}	t_{DIN}	t_{PY}	t_{PYS}	t_{EOUT}	t_{ZL}	t_{ZH}	t_{LZ}	t_{HZ}	t_{ZLS}	t_{ZHS}	Units
100 µA	4 mA	Std.	1.55	4.65	0.26	1.66	2.14	110	4.65	3.64	3.80	4.00	10.44	9.43	ns
100 µA	8 mA	Std.	1.55	3.85	0.26	1.66	2.14	1.10	3.85	2.99	4.25	4.91	9.64	8.77	ns
100 µA[3]	12 mA	Std.	1.55	3.40	0.26	1.66	2.14	1.10	3.40	2.68	4.55	5.49	9.19	8.46	ns
100 µA	16 mA	Std.	1.55	3.33	0.26	1.66	2.14	1.10	3.33	2.62	4.62	5.65	9.11	8.41	ns
100 µA	24 mA	Std.	1.55	3.36	0.26	1.66	2.14	1.10	3.36	2.54	4.71	6.24	9.15	8.32	ns

Notes:

1. The minimum drive strength for any LVCMOS 3.3V software configuration when run in wide range is ±100 μA. Drive strength displayed in the software is supported for normal range only. For a detailed I/V curve, refer to the IBIS models.
2. For specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 2-7 for derating values.
3. This denotes the software default selection and is applicable for the entire row.

2.3.4.3 2.5V LVCMOS (Ask a Question)

Low-Voltage CMOS for 2.5V is an extension of the LVCMOS standard (JESD8-5) used for general-purpose 2.5V applications.

Table 2-46. Minimum and Maximum DC Input and Output Levels

2.5V LVCMOS	VIL		VIH		VOL	VOH	IOL	IOH	IOSH	IOSL	IIL[1]	IIH[2]
Drive Strength	Min. V	Max. V	Min. V	Max. V	Max. V	Min. V	mA	mA	Max. mA[3]	Max. mA[3]	μA[4]	μA[4]
4 mA	–0.3	0.7	1.7	3.6	0.7	1.7	4	4	16	18	10	10
8 mA	–0.3	0.7	1.7	3.6	0.7	1.7	8	8	32	37	10	10
12 mA[5]	–0.3	0.7	1.7	3.6	0.7	1.7	12	12	65	74	10	10
16 mA	–0.3	0.7	1.7	3.6	0.7	1.7	16	16	83	87	10	10
24 mA	–0.3	0.7	1.7	3.6	0.7	1.7	24	24	169	124	10	10

Notes:

1. IIL is the input leakage current per I/O pin over recommended operation conditions where –0.3V < VIN < VIL.
2. IIH is the input leakage current per I/O pin over recommended operating conditions VIH < VIN < VCCI . Input current is larger when operating outside recommended ranges.
3. Currents are measured at high temperature (100 °C junction temperature) and maximum voltage.
4. Currents are measured at 85 °C junction temperature.
5. This denotes the software default selection and is applicable for the entire row.

Figure 2-8. AC Loading

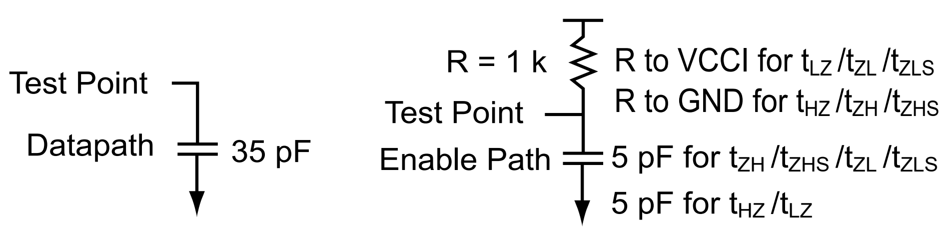


Table 2-47. AC Waveforms, Measuring Points, and Capacitive Loads

Input Low (V)	Input High (V)	Measuring Point[1](V)	VREF (typ.) (V)	C_{LOAD} (pF)
0	2.5	1.2	—	5

Note:

1. Measuring point = Vtrip. See Table 2-23 for a complete table of trip points.

2.3.4.3.1 Timing Characteristics (Ask a Question)

1.5V DC Core Voltage

Table 2-48. 2.5V LVCMOS Low Slew – Applies to 1.5V DC Core Voltage Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70 °C, Worst-Case VCC = 1.425V, Worst-Case VCCI = 2.3V

Drive Strength	Speed Grade	t_{DOUT}	t_{DP}	t_{DIN}	t_{PY}	t_{PYS}	t_{EOUT}	t_{ZL}	t_{ZH}	t_{LZ}	t_{HZ}	t_{ZLS}	t_{ZHS}	Units
4 mA	Std.	0.97	5.55	0.18	1.31	1.41	0.66	5.66	4.75	2.28	1.96	9.26	8.34	ns
8 mA	Std.	0.97	4.58	0.18	1.31	1.41	0.66	4.67	4.07	2.58	2.53	8.27	7.66	ns
12 mA	Std.	0.97	3.89	0.18	1.31	1.41	0.66	3.97	3.58	2.78	2.91	7.56	7.17	ns
16 mA	Std.	0.97	3.68	0.18	1.31	1.41	0.66	3.75	3.47	2.82	3.01	7.35	7.06	ns
24 mA	Std.	0.97	3.59	0.18	1.31	1.41	0.66	3.66	3.48	2.88	3.37	7.26	7.08	ns

Note: For specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 2-6 for derating values.

Table 2-49. 2.5V LVCMOS High Slew – Applies to 1.5V DC Core Voltage Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70 °C, Worst-Case VCC = 1.425V, Worst-Case VCCI = 2.3V

Drive Strength	Speed Grade	t_{DOUT}	t_{DP}	t_{DIN}	t_{PY}	t_{PYS}	t_{EOUT}	t_{ZL}	t_{ZH}	t_{LZ}	t_{HZ}	t_{ZLS}	t_{ZHS}	Units
4 mA	Std.	0.97	2.94	0.18	1.31	1.41	0.66	3.00	2.68	2.28	2.03	6.60	6.27	ns
8 mA	Std.	0.97	2.45	0.18	1.31	1.41	0.66	2.50	2.12	2.58	2.62	6.10	5.72	ns
12 mA[1]	Std.	0.97	2.15	0.18	1.31	1.41	0.66	2.20	1.85	2.78	2.98	5.80	5.45	ns
16 mA	Std.	0.97	2.10	0.18	1.31	1.41	0.66	2.15	1.80	2.82	3.08	5.75	5.40	ns
24 mA	Std.	0.97	2.11	0.18	1.31	1.41	0.66	2.16	1.74	2.88	3.47	5.75	5.33	ns

Notes:

1. This denotes the software default selection and is applicable for the entire row.
2. For specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 2-6 for derating values.

1.2V DC Core Voltage

Table 2-50. 2.5V LVCMOS Low Slew – Applies to 1.2V DC Core Voltage Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70 °C, Worst-Case VCC = 1.14V, Worst-Case VCCI = 2.3V

Drive Strength	Speed Grade	t_{DOUT}	t_{DP}	t_{DIN}	t_{PY}	t_{PYS}	t_{EOUT}	t_{ZL}	t_{ZH}	t_{LZ}	t_{HZ}	t_{ZLS}	t_{ZHS}	Units
4 mA	Std.	1.55	6.25	0.26	1.55	1.77	1.10	6.36	5.34	2.81	2.63	12.14	11.13	ns
8 mA	Std.	1.55	5.18	0.26	1.55	1.77	1.10	5.26	4.61	3.13	3.32	11.05	10.39	ns
12 mA	Std.	1.55	4.42	0.26	1.55	1.77	1.10	4.49	4.08	3.36	3.76	10.28	9.86	ns
16 mA	Std.	1.55	4.19	0.26	1.55	1.77	1.10	4.25	3.96	3.40	3.89	10.04	9.75	ns
24 mA	Std.	1.55	4.09	0.26	1.55	1.76	1.10	4.15	3.97	3.47	4.32	9.94	9.76	ns

Note: For specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 2-7 for derating values.

Table 2-51. 2.5V LVCMOS High Slew – Applies to 1.2V DC Core Voltage Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70 °C, Worst-Case VCC = 1.14V, Worst-Case VCCI = 2.3V

Drive Strength	Speed Grade	t_{DOUT}	t_{DP}	t_{DIN}	t_{PY}	t_{PYS}	t_{EOUT}	t_{ZL}	t_{ZH}	t_{LZ}	t_{HZ}	t_{ZLS}	t_{ZHS}	Units
4 mA	Std.	1.55	3.38	0.26	1.55	1.77	1.10	3.42	3.11	2.81	2.72	9.21	8.89	ns
8 mA	Std.	1.55	2.83	0.26	1.55	1.77	1.10	2.87	2.51	3.13	3.42	8.66	8.30	ns
12 mA [1]	Std.	1.55	2.51	0.26	1.55	1.77	1.10	2.54	2.22	3.36	3.85	8.33	8.00	ns
16 mA	Std.	1.55	2.45	0.26	1.55	1.77	1.10	2.48	2.16	3.40	3.97	8.27	7.95	ns
24 mA	Std.	1.55	2.46	0.26	1.55	1.77	1.10	2.49	2.09	3.47	4.44	8.28	7.88	ns

Notes:

1. This denotes the software default selection and is applicable for the entire row.
2. For specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 2-7 for derating values.

2.3.4.4 1.8V LVCMOS (Ask a Question)

Low-Voltage CMOS for 1.8V is an extension of the LVCMOS standard (JESD8-5) used for general-purpose 1.8V applications. It uses a 1.8V input buffer and a push-pull output buffer.

Table 2-52. Minimum and Maximum DC Input and Output Levels

1.8V LVCMOS	VIL		VIH		VOL	VOH	IOL	IOH	IOSH	IOSL	IIL[1]	IIH[2]
Drive Strength	Min. V	Max. V	Min. V	Max. V	Max. V	Min. V	mA	mA	Max. mA[3]	Max. mA[3]	μA[4]	μA[4]
2 mA	–0.3	0.35 * VCCI	0.65 * VCCI	3.6	0.45	VCCI – 0.45	2	2	9	11	10	10
4 mA	–0.3	0.35 * VCCI	0.65 * VCCI	3.6	0.45	VCCI – 0.45	4	4	17	22	10	10
6 mA	–0.3	0.35 * VCCI	0.65 * VCCI	3.6	0.45	VCCI – 0.45	6	6	35	44	10	10
8 mA	–0.3	0.35 * VCCI	0.65 * VCCI	3.6	0.45	VCCI – 0.45	8	8	45	51	10	10
12 mA[5]	–0.3	0.35 * VCCI	0.65 * VCCI	3.6	0.45	VCCI – 0.45	12	12	91	74	10	10
16 mA	–0.3	0.35 * VCCI	0.65 * VCCI	3.6	0.45	VCCI – 0.45	16	16	91	74	10	10

Notes:

1. IIL is the input leakage current per I/O pin over recommended operation conditions where –0.3V < VIN < VIL.
2. IIH is the input leakage current per I/O pin over recommended operating conditions VIH < VIN < VCCI . Input current is larger when operating outside recommended ranges.
3. Currents are measured at high temperature (100 °C junction temperature) and maximum voltage.
4. Currents are measured at 85 °C junction temperature.
5. This denotes the software default selection and is applicable for the entire row.

Figure 2-9. AC loading

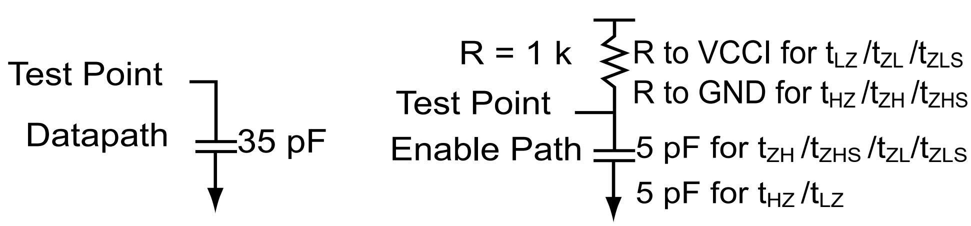


Table 2-53. AC Waveforms, Measuring Points, and Capacitive Loads

Input Low (V)	Input High (V)	Measuring Point [1] (V)	VREF (typ.) (V)	C_{LOAD} (pF)
0	1.8	0.9	—	5

Note:

1. Measuring point = Vtrip. See Table 2-23 for a complete table of trip points.

2.3.4.4.1 Timing Characteristics (Ask a Question)

1.5V DC Core Voltage

Table 2-54. 1.8V LVCMOS Low Slew – Applies to 1.5V DC Core Voltage Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70 °C, Worst-Case VCC = 1.425V, Worst-Case VCCI = 1.7V

Drive Strength	Speed Grade	t_{DOUT}	t_{DP}	t_{DIN}	t_{PY}	t_{PYS}	t_{EOUT}	t_{ZL}	t_{ZH}	t_{LZ}	t_{HZ}	t_{ZLS}	t_{ZHS}	Units
2 mA	Std.	0.97	7.33	0.18	1.27	1.59	0.66	7.47	6.18	2.34	1.18	11.07	9.77	ns
4 mA	Std.	0.97	6.07	0.18	1.27	1.59	0.66	6.20	5.25	2.69	2.42	9.79	8.84	ns
6 mA	Std.	0.97	5.18	0.18	1.27	1.59	0.66	5.29	4.61	2.93	2.88	8.88	8.21	ns
8 mA	Std.	0.97	4.88	0.18	1.27	1.59	0.66	4.98	4.48	2.99	3.01	8.58	8.08	ns
12 mA	Std.	0.97	4.80	0.18	1.27	1.59	0.66	4.89	4.49	3.07	3.47	8.49	8.09	ns
16 mA	Std.	0.97	4.80	0.18	1.27	1.59	0.66	4.89	4.49	3.07	3.47	8.49	8.09	ns

Note: For specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 2-6 for derating values.

Table 2-55. 1.8V LVCMOS High Slew – Applies to 1.5V DC Core Voltage Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70 °C, Worst-Case VCC = 1.425V, Worst-Case VCCI = 1.7V

Drive Strength	Speed Grade	t_{DOUT}	t_{DP}	t_{DIN}	t_{PY}	t_{PYS}	t_{EOUT}	t_{ZL}	t_{ZH}	t_{LZ}	t_{HZ}	t_{ZLS}	t_{ZHS}	Units
2 mA	Std.	0.97	3.43	0.18	1.27	1.59	0.66	3.51	3.39	2.33	1.19	7.10	6.98	ns
4 mA	Std.	0.97	2.83	0.18	1.27	1.59	0.66	2.89	2.59	2.69	2.49	6.48	6.18	ns
6 mA	Std.	0.97	2.45	0.18	1.27	1.59	0.66	2.51	2.19	2.93	2.95	6.10	5.79	ns
8 mA	Std.	0.97	2.38	0.18	1.27	1.59	0.66	2.43	2.12	2.98	3.08	6.03	5.71	ns
12 mA[1]	Std.	0.97	2.37	0.18	1.27	1.59	0.66	2.42	2.03	3.07	3.57	6.02	5.62	ns
16 mA	Std.	0.97	2.37	0.18	1.27	1.59	0.66	2.42	2.03	3.07	3.57	6.02	5.62	ns

Notes:
1. This denotes the software default selection and is applicable for the entire row.
2. For specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 2-6 for derating values.

1.2V DC Core Voltage

Table 2-56. 1.8V LVCMOS Low Slew – Applies to 1.2V DC Core Voltage Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70 °C, Worst-Case VCC = 1.14V, Worst-Case VCCI = 1.7V

Drive Strength	Speed Grade	t_{DOUT}	t_{DP}	t_{DIN}	t_{PY}	t_{PYS}	t_{EOUT}	t_{ZL}	t_{ZH}	t_{LZ}	t_{HZ}	t_{ZLS}	t_{ZHS}	Units
2 mA	Std.	1.55	8.21	0.26	1.53	1.96	1.10	8.35	6.88	2.87	1.70	14.14	12.67	ns
4 mA	Std.	1.55	6.83	0.26	1.53	1.96	1.10	6.94	5.88	3.27	3.18	12.73	11.67	ns
6 mA	Std.	1.55	5.85	0.26	1.53	1.96	1.10	5.94	5.19	3.53	3.37	11.73	10.98	ns
8 mA	Std.	1.55	5.52	0.26	1.53	1.96	1.10	5.61	5.06	3.59	3.88	11.39	10.84	ns
12 mA	Std.	1.55	5.42	0.26	1.53	1.96	1.10	5.51	5.06	3.68	4.44	11.30	10.85	ns
16 mA	Std.	1.55	5.42	0.26	1.53	1.96	1.10	5.51	5.06	3.68	4.44	11.30	10.85	ns

Note: For specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 2-7 for derating values.

Table 2-57. 1.8V LVCMOS High Slew – Applies to 1.2V DC Core Voltage Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70 °C, Worst-Case VCC = 1.14V, Worst-Case VCCI = 1.7V

Drive Strength	Speed Grade	t_{DOUT}	t_{DP}	t_{DIN}	t_{PY}	t_{PYS}	t_{EOUT}	t_{ZL}	t_{ZH}	t_{LZ}	t_{HZ}	t_{ZLS}	t_{ZHS}	Units
2 mA	Std.	1.55	3.82	0.26	1.53	1.96	1.10	3.98	3.87	2.86	1.72	9.76	9.66	ns
4 mA	Std.	1.55	3.25	0.26	1.53	1.96	1.10	3.30	3.01	3.26	3.26	9.08	8.79	ns
6 mA	Std.	1.55	2.84	0.26	1.53	1.96	1.10	2.88	2.58	3.53	3.81	8.66	8.37	ns
8 mA	Std.	1.55	2.76	0.26	1.53	1.96	1.10	2.80	2.50	3.58	3.97	8.58	8.29	ns
12 [1] mA	Std.	1.55	2.75	0.26	1.53	1.96	1.10	2.78	2.40	3.68	4.56	8.57	8.19	ns
16 mA	Std.	1.55	2.75	0.26	1.53	1.96	1.10	2.78	2.40	3.68	4.56	8.57	8.19	ns

Notes:

1. This denotes the software default selection and is applicable for the entire row.
2. For specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 2-7 for derating values.

2.3.4.5 1.5V LVCMOS (JESD8-11) (Ask a Question)

Low-Voltage CMOS for 1.5V is an extension of the LVCMOS standard (JESD8-5) used for general-purpose 1.5V applications. It uses a 1.5V input buffer and a push-pull output buffer.

Table 2-58. Minimum and Maximum DC Input and Output Levels

1.5V LVCMOS	VIL		VIH		VOL	VOH	IOL	IOH	IOSH	IOSL	IIL[1]	IIH[2]
Drive Strength	Min. V	Max. V	Min. V	Max. V	Max. V	Min. V	mA	mA	Max. mA[3]	Max. mA[3]	μA[4]	μA[4]
2 mA	–0.3	0.35 * VCCI	0.65 * VCCI	3.6	0.25 * VCCI	0.75 * VCCI	2	2	13	16	10	10
4 mA	–0.3	0.35 * VCCI	0.65 * VCCI	3.6	0.25 * VCCI	0.75 * VCCI	4	4	25	33	10	10
6 mA	–0.3	0.35 * VCCI	0.65 * VCCI	3.6	0.25 * VCCI	0.75 * VCCI	6	6	32	39	10	10
8 mA	–0.3	0.35 * VCCI	0.65 * VCCI	3.6	0.25 * VCCI	0.75 * VCCI	8	8	66	55	10	10
12 mA[5]	–0.3	0.35 * VCCI	0.65 * VCCI	3.6	0.25 * VCCI	0.75 * VCCI	12	12	66	55	10	10

Notes:

1. IIL is the input leakage current per I/O pin over recommended operation conditions where –0.3V < VIN < VIL.
2. IIH is the input leakage current per I/O pin over recommended operating conditions VIH < VIN < VCCI . Input current is larger when operating outside recommended ranges.
3. Currents are measured at high temperature (100 °C junction temperature) and maximum voltage.
4. Currents are measured at 85 °C junction temperature.
5. This denotes the software default selection and is applicable for the entire row.

Figure 2-10. AC Loading

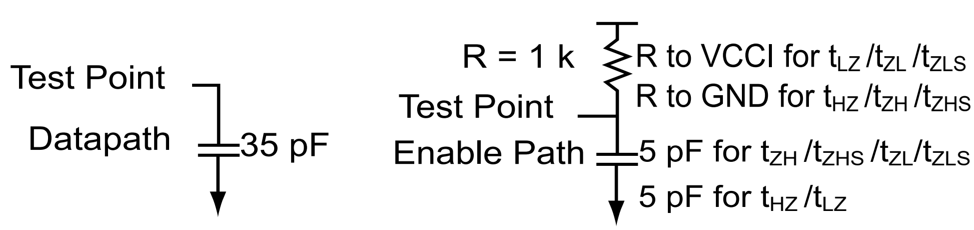


Table 2-59. AC Waveforms, Measuring Points, and Capacitive Loads

Input Low (V)	Input High (V)	Measuring Point * (V)	VREF (typ.) (V)	C_{LOAD} (pF)
0	1.5	0.75	—	5

Note: *Measuring point = Vtrip. See Table 2-23 for a complete table of trip points.

2.3.4.5.1 Timing Characteristics (Ask a Question)

1.5V DC Core Voltage

Table 2-60. 1.5V LVCMOS Low Slew – Applies to 1.5V DC Core Voltage Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70 °C, Worst-Case VCC = 1.425V, Worst-Case VCCI = 1.4V

Drive Strength	Speed Grade	t_{DOUT}	t_{DP}	t_{DIN}	t_{PY}	t_{PYS}	t_{EOUT}	t_{ZL}	t_{ZH}	t_{LZ}	t_{HZ}	t_{ZLS}	t_{ZHS}	Units
2 mA	Std.	0.97	7.61	0.18	1.47	1.77	0.66	7.76	6.33	2.81	2.34	11.36	9.92	ns
4 mA	Std.	0.97	6.54	0.18	1.47	1.77	0.66	6.67	5.56	3.09	2.88	10.26	9.16	ns
6 mA	Std.	0.97	6.15	0.18	1.47	1.77	0.66	6.27	5.42	3.15	3.02	9.87	9.02	ns
8 mA	Std.	0.97	6.07	0.18	1.47	1.77	0.66	6.20	5.42	2.64	3.56	9.79	9.02	ns
12 mA	Std.	0.97	6.07	0.18	1.47	1.77	0.66	6.20	5.42	2.64	3.56	9.79	9.02	ns

Note: For specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 2-6 for derating values.

Table 2-61. 1.5V LVCMOS High Slew – Applies to 1.5V DC Core Voltage Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70°C, Worst-Case VCC = 1.425V, Worst-Case VCCI = 1.4V

Drive Strength	Speed Grade	t_{DOUT}	t_{DP}	t_{DIN}	t_{PY}	t_{PYS}	t_{EOUT}	t_{ZL}	t_{ZH}	t_{LZ}	t_{HZ}	t_{ZLS}	t_{ZHS}	Units
2 mA	Std.	0.97	3.25	0.18	1.47	1.77	0.66	3.32	3.00	2.80	2.43	6.92	6.59	ns
4 mA	Std.	0.97	2.81	0.18	1.47	1.77	0.66	2.87	2.51	3.08	2.97	6.46	6.10	ns
6 mA	Std.	0.97	2.72	0.18	1.47	1.77	0.66	2.78	2.41	3.14	3.12	6.37	6.01	ns
8 mA	Std.	0.97	2.69	0.18	1.47	1.77	0.66	2.75	2.30	3.24	3.67	6.35	5.89	ns
12 mA [1]	Std.	0.97	2.69	0.18	1.47	1.77	0.66	2.75	2.30	3.24	3.67	6.35	5.89	ns

1. This denotes the software default selection and is applicable for the entire row.
2. For specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 2-6 for derating values.

1.2V DC Core Voltage

Table 2-62. 1.5V LVCMOS Low Slew – Applies to 1.2V DC Core Voltage Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70°C, Worst-Case VCC = 1.14 V, Worst-Case VCCI = 1.4V

Drive Strength	Speed Grade	t_{DOUT}	t_{DP}	t_{DIN}	t_{PY}	t_{PYS}	t_{EOUT}	t_{ZL}	t_{ZH}	t_{LZ}	t_{HZ}	t_{ZLS}	t_{ZHS}	Units
2 mA	Std.	1.55	8.53	0.26	1.72	2.16	1.10	8.67	7.05	3.39	3.09	14.46	12.83	ns
4 mA	Std.	1.55	7.34	0.26	1.72	2.16	1.10	7.46	6.22	3.70	3.73	13.25	12.01	ns
6 mA	Std.	1.55	6.91	0.26	1.72	2.16	1.10	7.03	6.07	3.77	3.90	12.82	11.85	ns
8 mA	Std.	1.55	6.83	0.26	1.72	2.16	1.10	6.94	6.07	2.91	4.54	12.73	11.86	ns
12 mA	Std.	1.55	6.83	0.26	1.72	2.16	1.10	6.94	6.07	2.91	4.54	12.73	11.86	ns

Note: For specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 2-7 for derating values.

Table 2-63. 1.5V LVCMOS High Slew – Applies to 1.2V DC Core Voltage Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70 °C, Worst-Case VCC = 1.14V, Worst-Case VCCI = 1.4V

Drive Strength	Speed Grade	t_{DOUT}	t_{DP}	t_{DIN}	t_{PY}	t_{PYS}	t_{EOUT}	t_{ZL}	t_{ZH}	t_{LZ}	t_{HZ}	t_{ZLS}	t_{ZHS}	Units
2 mA	Std.	1.55	3.72	0.26	1.72	2.16	1.10	3.78	3.45	3.38	3.19	9.56	9.24	ns
4 mA	Std.	1.55	3.23	0.26	1.72	2.16	1.10	3.27	2.92	3.69	3.83	9.06	8.71	ns
6 mA	Std.	1.55	3.13	0.26	1.72	2.16	1.10	3.18	2.82	3.76	4.01	8.96	8.61	ns
8 mA	Std.	1.55	3.10	0.26	1.72	2.16	1.10	3.15	2.70	3.86	4.68	8.93	8.49	ns
12 mA [1]	Std.	1.55	3.10	0.26	1.72	2.16	1.10	3.15	2.70	3.86	4.68	8.93	8.49	ns

Notes:

1. This denotes the software default selection and is applicable for the entire row.
2. For specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 2-7 for derating values.

2.3.4.6 1.2V LVCMOS (JESD8-12A) (Ask a Question)

Low-Voltage CMOS for 1.2V complies with the LVCMOS standard JESD8-12A for general purpose 1.2V applications. It uses a 1.2V input buffer and a push-pull output buffer.

Table 2-64. Minimum and Maximum DC Input and Output Levels Applicable to Advanced I/O Banks

1.2V LVCMOS[1]	VIL		VIH		VOL	VOH	IOL	IOH	IOSH	IOSL	IIL[2]	IIH[3]
Drive Strength	Min. V	Max. V	Min. V	Max. V	Max. V	Min. V	mA	mA	Max. mA[4]	Max. mA[4]	µA[5]	µA[5]
2 mA[6]	–0.3	0.35 * VCCI	0.65 * VCCI	3.6	0.25 * VCCI	0.75 * VCCI	2	2	20	26	10	10

Notes:

1. Applicable to V2 devices ONLY.
2. IIL is the input leakage current per I/O pin over recommended operation conditions where –0.3V < VIN < VIL.
3. IIH is the input leakage current per I/O pin over recommended operating conditions VIH < VIN < VCCI . Input current is larger when operating outside recommended ranges.
4. Currents are measured at high temperature (100 °C junction temperature) and maximum voltage.
5. Currents are measured at 85 °C junction temperature.
6. This denotes the software default selection and is applicable for the entire row.

Figure 2-11. AC Loading

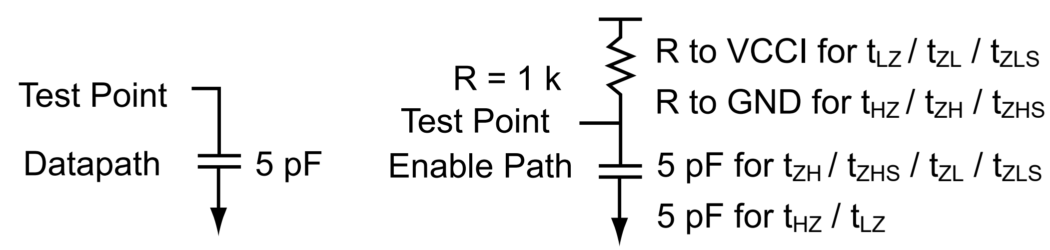


Table 2-65. AC Waveforms, Measuring Points, and Capacitive Loads

Input Low (V)	Input High (V)	Measuring Point [1] (V)	VREF (typ.) (V)	C_{LOAD} (pF)
0	1.2	0.6	—	5

Note:

1. Measuring point = Vtrip. See Table 2-23 for a complete table of trip points.

2.3.4.6.1 Timing Characteristics (Ask a Question)

1.2V DC Core Voltage

Table 2-66. 1.2 LVCMOS Low Slew – Applies to 1.2V DC Core Voltage Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70 °C, Worst-Case VCC = 1.14V, Worst-Case VCCI = 1.14V

Drive Strength	Speed Grade	t_{DOUT}	t_{DP}	t_{DIN}	t_{PY}	t_{PYS}	t_{EOUT}	t_{ZL}	t_{ZH}	t_{LZ}	t_{HZ}	t_{ZLS}	t_{ZHS}	Units
2 mA	Std.	1.55	9.92	0.26	2.09	2.95	1.10	9.53	7.48	4.02	3.67	15.31	13.26	ns

Notes:

1. This denotes the software default selection and is applicable for the entire row.
2. For specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 2-7 for derating values.

Table 2-67. 1.2 LVCMOS High Slew – Applies to 1.2V DC Core Voltage Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70 °C, Worst-Case VCC = 1.14V, Worst-Case VCCI = 1.14V

Drive Strength	Speed Grade	t_{DOUT}	t_{DP}	t_{DIN}	t_{PY}	t_{PYS}	t_{EOUT}	t_{ZL}	t_{ZH}	t_{LZ}	t_{HZ}	t_{ZLS}	t_{ZHS}	Units
2 mA[1]	Std.	1.55	4.06	0.26	2.09	2.95	1.10	3.92	3.46	4.01	3.79	9.71	9.24	ns

Notes:

1. This denotes the software default selection and is applicable for the entire row.
2. For specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 2-7 for derating values.

2.3.4.7 1.2V LVCMOS Wide Range (Ask a Question)

Table 2-68. Minimum and Maximum DC Input and Output Levels

1.2V LVCMOS Wide Range[1]		VIL		VIH		VOL	VOH	IOL	IOH	IOSH	IOSL	IIL[2]	IIH[3]
Drive Strength	Equivalent Software Default Drive Strength Option[4]	Min. (V)	Max. (V)	Min. (V)	Max (V)	Max. (V)	Min. (V)	µA	µA	Max. (mA)[5]	Max. (mA)[5]	µA[6]	µA[6]
100 µA[7]	2 mA	–0.3	0.35 * VCCI	0.65 * VCCI	3.6	0.25 * VCCI	0.75 * VCCI	100	100	20	26	10	10

1. Applicable to V2 devices ONLY.
2. IIL is the input leakage current per I/O pin over recommended operation conditions where –0.3V < VIN < VIL.
3. IIH is the input leakage current per I/O pin over recommended operating conditions VIH < VIN < VCCI . Input current is larger when operating outside recommended ranges.
4. The minimum drive strength for any LVCMOS 1.2V software configuration when run in wide range is ±100 µA. Drive strength displayed in the software is supported for normal range only. For a detailed I/V curve, refer to the IBIS models.
5. Currents are measured at high temperature (100 °C junction temperature) and maximum voltage.
6. Currents are measured at 85 °C junction temperature.
7. This denotes the software default selection and is applicable for the entire row.

2.3.4.7.1 Timing Characteristics (Ask a Question)

Refer to LVCMOS 1.2V (normal range) 2.3.4.6.1. Timing Characteristics for worst-case timing.

2.3.4.8 3.3V PCI, 3.3V PCI-X (Ask a Question)

Peripheral Component Interface for 3.3V standard specifies support for 33 MHz and 66 MHz PCI Bus applications.

Table 2-69. Minimum and Maximum DC Input and Output Levels

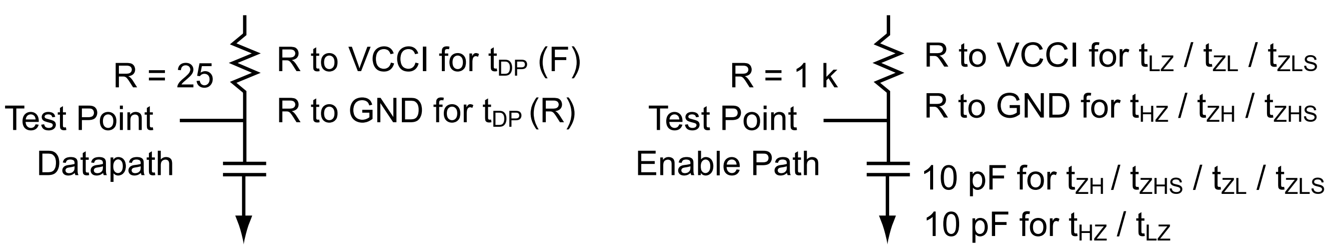
3.3V PCI/PCI-X	VIL		VIH		VOL	VOH	IOL	IOH	IOSH	IOSL	IIL[1]	IIH[2]
Drive Strength	Min. V	Max. V	Min., V	Max. V	Max. V	Min. V	mA	mA	Max. mA[3]	Max. mA[3]	μA[4]	μA[4]
Per PCI specification	Per PCI curves										10	10

Notes:

1. IIL is the input leakage current per I/O pin over recommended operation conditions where –0.3V < VIN < VIL.
2. IIH is the input leakage current per I/O pin over recommended operating conditions VIH < VIN < VCCI . Input current is larger when operating outside recommended ranges.
3. Currents are measured at high temperature (100 °C junction temperature) and maximum voltage.
4. Currents are measured at 85 °C junction temperature.

AC loadings are defined per the PCI/PCI-X specifications for the datapath; Microchip loadings for enable path characterization are described in the following figure.

Figure 2-12. AC Loading



AC loadings are defined per PCI/PCI-X specifications for the datapath; Microchip loading for tristate is described in Table 2-70.

Table 2-70. AC Waveforms, Measuring Points, and Capacitive Loads

Input Low (V)	Input High (V)	Measuring Point [1] (V)	VREF (typ.) (V)	C_{LOAD} (pF)
0	3.3	0.285 * VCCI for $t_{DP(R)}$ 0.615 * VCCI for $t_{DP(F)}$	—	10

Note:

1. Measuring point = Vtrip. See Table 2-23 for a complete table of trip points.

2.3.4.8.1 Timing Characteristics (Ask a Question)

1.5V DC Core Voltage

Table 2-71. 3.3V PCI/PCI-X – Applies to 1.5V DC Core Voltage Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70 °C, Worst-Case VCC = 1.425V, Worst-Case VCCI = 3.0V

Speed Grade	t_{DOUT}	t_{DP}	t_{DIN}	t_{PY}	t_{PYS}	t_{EOUT}	t_{ZL}	t_{ZH}	t_{LZ}	t_{HZ}	t_{ZLS}	t_{ZHS}	Units
Std.	0.97	2.38	0.18	0.96	1.42	0.66	2.43	1.80	2.72	3.08	6.03	5.39	ns

Note: For specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 2-6 for derating values.

1.2 V DC Core Voltage

Table 2-72. 3.3V PCI/PCI-X – Applies to 1.2V DC Core Voltage Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70 °C, Worst-Case VCC = 1.14V, Worst-Case VCCI = 3.0V

Speed Grade	t_{DOUT}	t_{DP}	t_{DIN}	t_{PY}	t_{PYS}	t_{EOUT}	t_{ZL}	t_{ZH}	t_{LZ}	t_{HZ}	t_{ZLS}	t_{ZHS}	Units
Std.	1.55	2.76	0.26	1.19	1.63	1.10	2.79	2.16	3.29	3.97	8.58	7.94	ns

Note: For specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 2-7 for derating values.

2.3.5 Voltage-Referenced I/O Characteristics (Ask a Question)

2.3.5.1 3.3V GTL (Ask a Question)

Gunning Transceiver Logic is a high-speed bus standard (JESD8-3). It provides a differential amplifier input buffer and an open-drain output buffer. The VCCI pin should be connected to 3.3V.

Table 2-73. Minimum and Maximum DC Input and Output Levels

3.3V GTL	VIL		VIH		VOL	VOH	IOL	IOH	IOSL	IOSH	IIL[1]	IIH[2]
Drive Strength	Min. V	Max. V	Min. V	Max. V	Max V	Min. V	mA	mA	Max. mA[3]	Max. mA[3]	μA[4]	μA[4]
20 mA[5]	–0.3	VREF – 0.05	VREF + 0.05	3.6	0.4	—	20	20	268	181	10	10

Notes:

1. IIL is the input leakage current per I/O pin over recommended operating conditions where –0.3V < VIN < VIL.
2. IIH is the input leakage current per I/O pin over recommended operating conditions VIH < VIN < VCCI. Input current is larger when operating outside recommended ranges.
3. Currents are measured at high temperature (100 °C junction temperature) and maximum voltage.
4. Currents are measured at 85 °C junction temperature.
5. Output drive strength is below JEDEC specification.

Figure 2-13. AC Loading

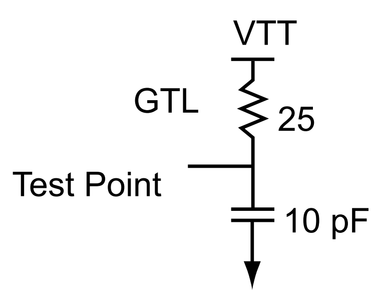


Table 2-74. AC Waveforms, Measuring Points, and Capacitive Loads

Input Low (V)	Input High (V)	Measuring Point[1] (V)	VREF (typ.) (V)	VTT (typ.) (V)	C_{LOAD} (pF)
VREF – 0.05	VREF + 0.05	0.8	0.8	1.2	10

Note:

1. Measuring point = Vtrip. See Table 2-23 for a complete table of trip points.

2.3.5.1.1 Timing Characteristics (Ask a Question)

1.5V DC Core Voltage

Table 2-75. 3.3V GTL – Applies to 1.5V DC Core Voltage Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70 °C, Worst-Case VCC = 1.425V, Worst-Case VCCI = 3.0V VREF = 0.8V

Speed Grade	t_{DOUT}	t_{DP}	t_{DIN}	t_{PY}	t_{EOUT}	t_{ZL}	t_{ZH}	t_{LZ}	t_{HZ}	t_{ZLS}	t_{ZHS}	Units
Std.	0.98	1.83	0.19	2.41	0.67	1.84	1.83	—	—	5.47	5.46	ns

Note: For specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 2-6 for derating values.

1.2V DC Core Voltage

Table 2-76. 3.3V GTL – Applies to 1.2V DC Core Voltage Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70 °C, Worst-Case VCC = 1.14V, Worst-Case VCCI = 3.0V VREF = 0.8V

Speed Grade	t_{DOUT}	t_{DP}	t_{DIN}	t_{PY}	t_{EOUT}	t_{ZL}	t_{ZH}	t_{LZ}	t_{HZ}	t_{ZLS}	t_{ZHS}	Units
Std.	1.55	2.09	0.26	2.75	1.10	2.10	2.09	—	—	7.91	7.89	ns

Note: For specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 2-7 for derating values.

2.3.5.2 2.5V GTL (Ask a Question)

Gunning Transceiver Logic is a high-speed bus standard (JESD8-3). It provides a differential amplifier input buffer and an open-drain output buffer. The VCCI pin should be connected to 2.5V.

Table 2-77. Minimum and Maximum DC Input and Output Levels

2.5 GTL	VIL		VIH		VOL	VOH	IOL	IOH	IOSH	IOSL	IIL[1]	IIH[2]
Drive Strength	Min. V	Max. V	Min. V	Max. V	Max. V	Min. V	mA	mA	Max. mA[3]	Max. mA[3]	µA[4]	µA[4]
20 mA[5]	–0.3	VREF – 0.05	VREF + 0.05	3.6	0.4	—	20	20	169	124	10	10

Notes:

1. IIL is the input leakage current per I/O pin over recommended operating conditions where –0.3V < VIN < VIL.
2. IIH is the input leakage current per I/O pin over recommended operating conditions VIH < VIN < VCCI. Input current is larger when operating outside recommended ranges.
3. Currents are measured at high temperature (100 °C junction temperature) and maximum voltage.
4. Currents are measured at 85 °C junction temperature.
5. Output drive strength is below JEDEC specification.

Figure 2-14. AC Loading

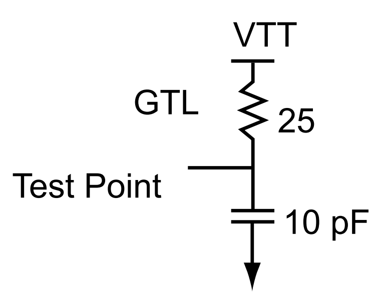


Table 2-78. AC Waveforms, Measuring Points, and Capacitive Loads

Input Low (V)	Input High (V)	Measuring Point [1] (V)	VREF (typ.) (V)	VTT (typ.) (V)	C_{LOAD} (pF)
VREF – 0.05	VREF + 0.05	0.8	0.8	1.2	10

Note:

1. Measuring point = Vtrip. See Table 2-23 for a complete table of trip points.

2.3.5.2.1 Timing Characteristics (Ask a Question)

1.5V Core DC Voltage

Table 2-79. 2.5V GTL – Applies to 1.5V DC Core Voltage Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70 °C, Worst-Case VCC = 1.425V, Worst-Case VCCI = 3.0V VREF = 0.8V

Speed Grade	t_{DOUT}	t_{DP}	t_{DIN}	t_{PY}	t_{EOUT}	t_{ZL}	t_{ZH}	t_{LZ}	t_{HZ}	t_{ZLS}	t_{ZHS}	Units
Std.	0.98	1.90	0.19	2.04	0.67	1.94	1.87	—	—	5.57	5.50	ns

Note: For specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 2-6 for derating values.

1.2V DC Core Voltage

Table 2-80. 2.5V GTL – Applies to 1.2V DC Core Voltage Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70°C, Worst-Case VCC = 1.14V, Worst-Case VCCI = 3.0V VREF = 0.8V

Speed Grade	t_{DOUT}	t_{DP}	t_{DIN}	t_{PY}	t_{EOUT}	t_{ZL}	t_{ZH}	t_{LZ}	t_{HZ}	t_{ZLS}	t_{ZHS}	Units
Std.	1.55	2.16	0.26	2.35	1.10	2.20	2.13	—	—	8.01	7.94	ns

Note: For specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 2-7 for derating values.

2.3.5.3 3.3V GTL+ (Ask a Question)

Gunning Transceiver Logic Plus is a high-speed bus standard (JESD8-3). It provides a differential amplifier input buffer and an open-drain output buffer. The VCCI pin should be connected to 3.3V.

Table 2-81. Minimum and Maximum DC Input and Output Levels

3.3V GTL+	VIL		VIH		VOL	VOH	IOL	IOH	IOSH	IOSL	IIL[1]	IIH[2]
Drive Strength	Min. V	Max. V	Min. V	Max. V	Max. V	Min. V	mA	mA	Max. mA[3]	Max. mA[3]	µA[4]	µA[4]
35 mA	–0.3	VREF – 0.1	VREF + 0.1	3.6	0.6	—	35	35	268	181	10	10

Notes:

1. IIL is the input leakage current per I/O pin over recommended operating conditions where –0.3V < VIN < VIL.
2. IIH is the input leakage current per I/O pin over recommended operating conditions VIH < VIN < VCCI. Input current is larger when operating outside recommended ranges.
3. Currents are measured at high temperature (100 °C junction temperature) and maximum voltage.
4. Currents are measured at 85 °C junction temperature.

Figure 2-15. AC Loading

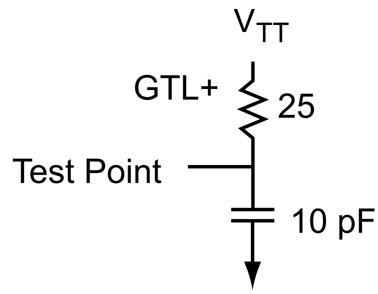


Table 2-82. AC Waveforms, Measuring Points, and Capacitive Loads

Input Low (V)	Input High (V)	Measuring Point [1] (V)	VREF (typ.) (V)	VTT (typ.) (V)	C_{LOAD} (pF)
VREF – 0.1	VREF + 0.1	1.0	1.0	1.5	10

Note:

1. Measuring point = Vtrip. See Table 2-23 for a complete table of trip points.

2.3.5.3.1 Timing Characteristics (Ask a Question)

1.5V DC Core Voltage

Table 2-83. 3.3V GTL+ – Applies to 1.5V DC Core Voltage Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70°C, Worst-Case VCC = 1.425V, Worst-Case VCCI = 3.0V VREF = 1.0V

Speed Grade	t_{DOUT}	t_{DP}	t_{DIN}	t_{PY}	t_{EOUT}	t_{ZL}	t_{ZH}	t_{LZ}	t_{HZ}	t_{ZLS}	t_{ZHS}	Units
Std.	0.98	1.85	0.19	1.35	0.67	1.88	1.81	—	—	5.51	5.44	ns

Note: For specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 2-6 for derating values.

1.2V DC Core Voltage

Table 2-84. 3.3V GTL+ – Applies to 1.2V DC Core Voltage Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70 °C, Worst-Case VCC = 1.14V, Worst-Case VCCI = 3.0V VREF = 1.0V

Speed Grade	t_{DOUT}	t_{DP}	t_{DIN}	t_{PY}	t_{EOUT}	t_{ZL}	t_{ZH}	t_{LZ}	t_{HZ}	t_{ZLS}	t_{ZHS}	Units
Std.	1.55	2.11	0.26	1.61	1.10	2.15	2.07	—	—	7.95	7.88	ns

Note: For specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 2-7 for derating values.

2.3.5.4 2.5V GTL+ (Ask a Question)

Gunning Transceiver Logic Plus is a high-speed bus standard (JESD8-3). It provides a differential amplifier input buffer and an open-drain output buffer. The VCCI pin should be connected to 2.5V.

Table 2-85. Minimum and Maximum DC Input and Output Levels

2.5V GTL+	VIL		VIH		VOL	VOH	IOL	IOH	IOSH	IOSL	IIL[1]	IIH[2]
Drive Strength	Min. V	Max. V	Min. V	Max. V	Max. V	Min. V	mA	mA	Max. mA[3]	Max. mA[3]	µA[4]	µA[4]
33 mA	–0.3	VREF – 0.1	VREF + 0.1	3.6	0.6	—	33	33	169	124	10	10

Notes:

1. IIL is the input leakage current per I/O pin over recommended operating conditions where –0.3V < VIN < VIL.
2. IIH is the input leakage current per I/O pin over recommended operating conditions VIH < VIN < VCCI. Input current is larger when operating outside recommended ranges.
3. Currents are measured at high temperature (100 °C junction temperature) and maximum voltage.
4. Currents are measured at 85 °C junction temperature.

Figure 2-16. AC Loading

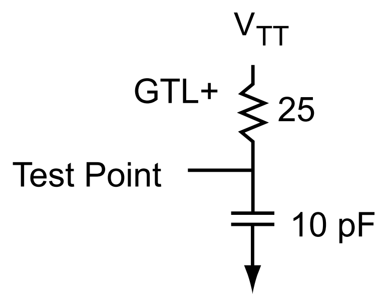


Table 2-86. AC Waveforms, Measuring Points, and Capacitive Loads

Input Low (V)	Input High (V)	Measuring Point [1] (V)	VREF (typ.) (V)	VTT (typ.) (V)	C_{LOAD} (pF)
VREF – 0.1	VREF + 0.1	1.0	1.0	1.5	10

Note:

1. Measuring point = Vtrip. See Table 2-23 for a complete table of trip points.

2.3.5.4.1 Timing Characteristics (Ask a Question)

1.5V DC Core Voltage

Table 2-87. 2.5V GTL+ – Applies to 1.5V DC Core Voltage Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70 °C, Worst-Case VCC = 1.425V, Worst-Case VCCI = 2.3V VREF = 1.0V

Speed Grade	t_{DOUT}	t_{DP}	t_{DIN}	t_{PY}	t_{EOUT}	t_{ZL}	t_{ZH}	t_{LZ}	t_{HZ}	t_{ZLS}	t_{ZHS}	Units
Std.	0.98	1.97	0.19	1.29	0.67	2.00	1.84	—	—	5.63	5.47	ns

Note: For specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 2-6 for derating values.

1.2 V DC Core Voltage

Table 2-88. 2.5V GTL+ – Applies to 1.2V DC Core Voltage Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70 °C, Worst-Case VCC = 1.14V, Worst-Case VCCI = 2.3V VREF = 1.0V

Speed Grade	t_{DOUT}	t_{DP}	t_{DIN}	t_{PY}	t_{EOUT}	t_{ZL}	t_{ZH}	t_{LZ}	t_{HZ}	t_{ZLS}	t_{ZHS}	Units
Std.	1.55	2.23	0.26	1.55	1.10	2.28	2.11	—	—	8.08	7.91	ns

Note: For specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 2-7 for derating values.

2.3.5.5 HSTL Class I (Ask a Question)

High-Speed Transceiver Logic is a general-purpose high-speed 1.5V bus standard (EIA/JESD8-6). IGLOOe devices support Class I. This provides a differential amplifier input buffer and a push-pull output buffer.

Table 2-89. Minimum and Maximum DC Input and Output Levels

HSTL Class I	VIL		VIH		VOL	VOH	IOL	IOH	IOSH	IOSL	IIL[1]	IIH[2]
Drive Strength	Min. V	Max. V	Min. V	Max. V	Max. V	Min. V	mA	mA	Max. mA[3]	Max. mA[3]	μA[4]	μA[4]
8 mA	–0.3	VREF – 0.1	VREF + 0.1	3.6	0.4	VCCI – 0.4	8	8	32	39	10	10

Notes:

1. IIL is the input leakage current per I/O pin over recommended operating conditions where –0.3V < VIN < VIL.
2. IIH is the input leakage current per I/O pin over recommended operating conditions VIH < VIN < VCCI. Input current is larger when operating outside recommended ranges.
3. Currents are measured at high temperature (100 °C junction temperature) and maximum voltage.
4. Currents are measured at 85 °C junction temperature.

Figure 2-17. AC Loading

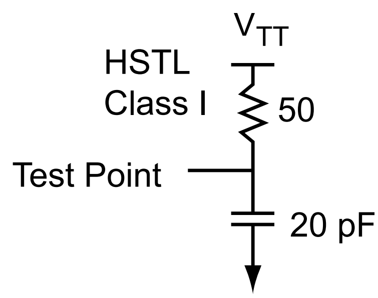


Table 2-90. AC Waveforms, Measuring Points, and Capacitive Loads

Input Low (V)	Input High (V)	Measuring Point [1] (V)	VREF (typ.) (V)	VTT (typ.) (V)	CLOAD (pF)
VREF – 0.1	VREF + 0.1	0.75	0.75	0.75	20

Note:

1. Measuring point = Vtrip. See Table 2-23 for a complete table of trip points.

2.3.5.5.1 Timing Characteristics (Ask a Question)

1.5 V DC Core Voltage

Table 2-91. HSTL Class I – Applies to 1.5V DC Core Voltage Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70 °C, Worst-Case VCC = 1.425V, Worst-Case VCCI = 1.4V VREF = 0.75V

Speed Grade	t_{DOUT}	t_{DP}	t_{DIN}	t_{PY}	t_{EOUT}	t_{ZL}	t_{ZH}	t_{LZ}	t_{HZ}	t_{ZLS}	t_{ZHS}	Units
Std.	0.98	2.74	0.19	1.77	0.67	2.79	2.73	—	—	6.42	6.36	ns

Note: For specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 2-6 for derating values.

1.2 V DC Core Voltage

Table 2-92. HSTL Class I – Applies to 1.2V DC Core Voltage Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70 °C, Worst-Case VCC = 1.14V, Worst-Case VCCI = 1.4V VREF = 0.75V

Speed Grade	t_{DOUT}	t_{DP}	t_{DIN}	t_{PY}	t_{EOUT}	t_{ZL}	t_{ZH}	t_{LZ}	t_{HZ}	t_{ZLS}	t_{ZHS}	Units
Std.	1.55	3.10	0.26	1.94	1.10	3.12	3.10	—	—	8.93	8.91	ns

Note: For specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 2-7 for derating values.

2.3.5.6 HSTL Class II (Ask a Question)

High-Speed Transceiver Logic is a general-purpose high-speed 1.5V bus standard (EIA/JESD8-6). IGLOOe devices support Class II. This provides a differential amplifier input buffer and a push-pull output buffer.

Table 2-93. Minimum and Maximum DC Input and Output Levels

HSTL Class II	VIL		VIH		VOL	VOH	IOL	IOH	IOSH	IOSL	IIL[1]	IIH[2]
Drive Strength	Min. V	Max. V	Min. V	Max. V	Max. V	Min. V	mA	mA	Max. mA[3]	Max. mA[3]	μA[4]	μA[4]
15 mA[5]	–0.3	VREF – 0.1	VREF + 0.1	3.6	0.4	VCCI – 0.4	15	15	66	55	10	10

Notes:

1. IIL is the input leakage current per I/O pin over recommended operating conditions where –0.3V < VIN < VIL.
2. IIH is the input leakage current per I/O pin over recommended operating conditions VIH < VIN < VCCI. Input current is larger when operating outside recommended ranges.
3. Currents are measured at high temperature (100 °C junction temperature) and maximum voltage.
4. Currents are measured at 85 °C junction temperature.
5. Output drive strength is below JEDEC specification.

Figure 2-18. AC Loading

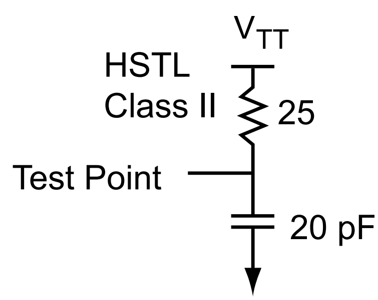


Table 2-94. AC Waveforms, Measuring Points, and Capacitive Loads

Input Low (V)	Input High (V)	Measuring Point [1] (V)	VREF (typ.) (V)	VTT (typ.) (V)	CLOAD (pF)
VREF – 0.1	VREF + 0.1	0.75	0.75	0.75	20

Note:

1. Measuring point = Vtrip. See Table 2-23 for a complete table of trip points.

2.3.5.6.1 Timing Characteristics (Ask a Question)

1.5V DC Core Voltage

Table 2-95. HSTL Class II – Applies to 1.5V DC Core Voltage Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70 °C, Worst-Case VCC = 1.425V, Worst-Case VCCI = 1.4V VREF = 0.75V

Speed Grade	t_{DOUT}	t_{DP}	t_{DIN}	t_{PY}	t_{EOUT}	t_{ZL}	t_{ZH}	t_{LZ}	t_{HZ}	t_{ZLS}	t_{ZHS}	Units
Std.	0.98	2.62	0.19	1.77	0.67	2.66	2.40	—	—	6.29	6.03	ns

Note: For specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 2-6 for derating values.

1.2V DC Core Voltage

Table 2-96. HSTL Class II – Applies to 1.2V DC Core Voltage Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70 °C, Worst-Case VCC = 1.14V, Worst-Case VCCI = 1.4V VREF = 0.75V

Speed Grade	t_{DOUT}	t_{DP}	t_{DIN}	t_{PY}	t_{EOUT}	t_{ZL}	t_{ZH}	t_{LZ}	t_{HZ}	t_{ZLS}	t_{ZHS}	Units
Std.	1.55	2.93	0.26	1.94	1.10	2.98	2.75	—	—	8.79	8.55	ns

Note: For specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 2-7 for derating values.

2.3.5.7 SSTL2 Class I (Ask a Question)

Stub-Speed Terminated Logic for 2.5V memory bus standard (JESD8-9). IGLOOe devices support Class I. This provides a differential amplifier input buffer and a push-pull output buffer.

Table 2-97. Minimum and Maximum DC Input and Output Levels

SSTL2 Class I	VIL		VIH		VOL	VOH	IOL	IOH	IOSH	IOSL	IIL[1]	IIH[2]
Drive Strength	Min. V	Max. V	Min. V	Max. V	Max. V	Min. V	mA	mA	Max. mA[3]	Max. mA[3]	µA[4]	µA[4]
15 mA	–0.3	VREF – 0.2	VREF + 0.2	3.6	0.54	VCCI – 0.62	15	15	83	87	10	10

Notes:

1. IIL is the input leakage current per I/O pin over recommended operating conditions where –0.3V < VIN < VIL.
2. IIH is the input leakage current per I/O pin over recommended operating conditions VIH < VIN < VCCI. Input current is larger when operating outside recommended ranges.
3. Currents are measured at high temperature (100 °C junction temperature) and maximum voltage.
4. Currents are measured at 85 °C junction temperature.

Figure 2-19. AC Loading

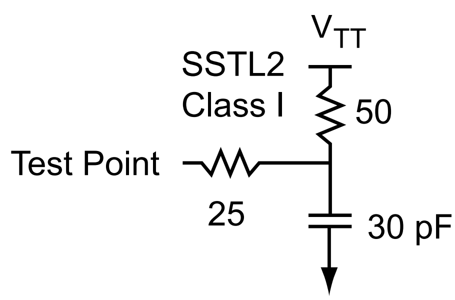


Table 2-98. AC Waveforms, Measuring Points, and Capacitive Loads

Input Low (V)	Input High (V)	Measuring Point [1] (V)	VREF (typ.) (V)	VTT (typ.) (V)	C_{LOAD} (pF)
VREF – 0.2	VREF + 0.2	1.25	1.25	1.25	30

Note:

1. Measuring point = Vtrip. See Table 2-23 for a complete table of trip points.

2.3.5.7.1 Timing Characteristics (Ask a Question)

1.5V DC Core Voltage

Table 2-99. SSTL 2 Class I – Applies to 1.5V DC Core Voltage Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70 °C, Worst-Case VCC = 1.425V, Worst-Case VCCI = 2.3V VREF = 1.25V

Speed Grade	t_{DOUT}	t_{DP}	t_{DIN}	t_{PY}	t_{EOUT}	t_{ZL}	t_{ZH}	t_{LZ}	t_{HZ}	t_{ZLS}	t_{ZHS}	Units
Std.	0.98	1.91	0.19	1.15	0.67	1.94	1.72	—	—	5.57	5.35	ns

Note: For specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 2-6 for derating values.

1.2V DC Core Voltage

Table 2-100. SSTL 2 Class I – Applies to 1.2VDC Core Voltage Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70 °C, Worst-Case VCC = 1.14V, Worst-Case VCCI = 2.3V VREF = 1.25V

Speed Grade	t_{DOUT}	t_{DP}	t_{DIN}	t_{PY}	t_{EOUT}	t_{ZL}	t_{ZH}	t_{LZ}	t_{HZ}	t_{ZLS}	t_{ZHS}	Units
Std.	1.55	2.17	0.26	1.39	1.10	2.21	2.04	—	—	8.02	7.84	ns

Note: For specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 2-7 for derating values.

2.3.5.8 SSTL2 Class II (Ask a Question)

Stub-Speed Terminated Logic for 2.5V memory bus standard (JESD8-9). IGLOOe devices support Class II. This provides a differential amplifier input buffer and a push-pull output buffer.

Table 2-101. Minimum and Maximum DC Input and Output Levels

SSTL2 Class II	VIL		VIH		VOL	VOH	IOL	IOH	IOSH	IOSL	IIL[1]	IIH[2]
Drive Strength	Min. V	Max. V	Min. V	Max. V	Max. V	Min. V	mA	mA	Max. mA[3]	Max. mA[3]	μA[4]	μA[4]
18 mA	–0.3	VREF – 0.2	VREF + 0.2	3.6	0.35	VCCI – 0.43	18	18	169	124	10	10

Notes:

1. IIL is the input leakage current per I/O pin over recommended operating conditions where –0.3V < VIN < VIL.
2. IIH is the input leakage current per I/O pin over recommended operating conditions VIH < VIN < VCCI. Input current is larger when operating outside recommended ranges.
3. Currents are measured at high temperature (100 °C junction temperature) and maximum voltage.
4. Currents are measured at 85 °C junction temperature.

Figure 2-20. AC Loading

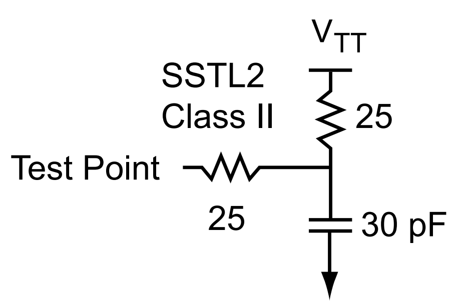


Table 2-102. AC Waveforms, Measuring Points, and Capacitive Loads

Input Low (V)	Input HIGH (V)	Measuring Point [1] (V)	VREF (typ.) (V)	VTT (typ.) (V)	C_{LOAD} (pF)
VREF – 0.2	VREF + 0.2	1.25	1.25	1.25	30

Note:

1. Measuring point = Vtrip. See Table 2-23 for a complete table of trip points.

2.3.5.8.1 Timing Characteristics (Ask a Question)

1.5V DC Core Voltage

Table 2-103. SSTL 2 Class II – Applies to 1.5V DC Core Voltage Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70 °C, Worst-Case VCC = 1.425V, Worst-Case VCCI = 2.3V VREF = 1.25V

Speed Grade	t_{DOUT}	t_{DP}	t_{DIN}	t_{PY}	t_{EOUT}	t_{ZL}	t_{ZH}	t_{LZ}	t_{HZ}	t_{ZLS}	t_{ZHS}	Units
Std.	0.98	1.94	0.19	1.15	0.67	1.97	1.66	—	—	5.60	5.29	ns

Note: For specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 2-6 for derating values.

1.2 V DC Core Voltage

Table 2-104. SSTL 2 Class II – Applies to 1.2V DC Core Voltage Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70 °C, Worst-Case VCC = 1.14V, Worst-Case VCCI = 2.3V VREF = 1.25V

Speed Grade	t_{DOUT}	t_{DP}	t_{DIN}	t_{PY}	t_{EOUT}	t_{ZL}	t_{ZH}	t_{LZ}	t_{HZ}	t_{ZLS}	t_{ZHS}	Units
Std.	1.55	2.20	0.26	1.39	1.10	2.24	1.97	—	—	8.05	7.78	ns

Note: For specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 2-7 for derating values.

2.3.5.9 SSTL3 Class I (Ask a Question)

Stub-Speed Terminated Logic for 3.3V memory bus standard (JESD8-8). IGLOOe devices support Class I. This provides a differential amplifier input buffer and a push-pull output buffer.

Table 2-105. Minimum and Maximum DC Input and Output Levels

SSTL3 Class I	VIL		VIH		VOL	VOH	IOL	IOH	IOSH	IOSL	IIL[1]	IIH[2]
Drive Strength	Min. V	Max. V	Min. V	Max. V	Max. V	Min. V	mA	mA	Max. mA[3]	Max. mA[3]	μA[4]	μA[4]
14 mA	–0.3	VREF – 0.2	VREF + 0.2	3.6	0.7	VCCI – 1.1	14	14	51	54	10	10

Notes:

1. IIL is the input leakage current per I/O pin over recommended operating conditions where –0.3V < VIN < VIL.
2. IIH is the input leakage current per I/O pin over recommended operating conditions VIH < VIN < VCCI. Input current is larger when operating outside recommended ranges.
3. Currents are measured at high temperature (100 °C junction temperature) and maximum voltage.
4. Currents are measured at 85 °C junction temperature.

Figure 2-21. AC Loading

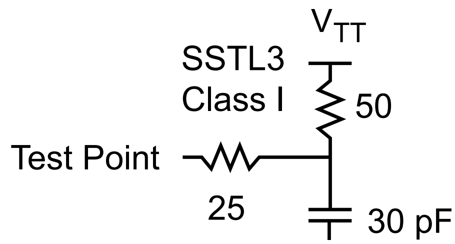


Table 2-106. AC Waveforms, Measuring Points, and Capacitive Loads

Input Low (V)	Input High (V)	Measuring Point [1] (V)	VREF (typ.) (V)	VTT (typ.) (V)	C_{LOAD} (pF)
VREF – 0.2	VREF + 0.2	1.5	1.5	1.485	30

Note:

1. Measuring point = Vtrip. See Table 2-23 for a complete table of trip points.

2.3.5.9.1 Timing Characteristics (Ask a Question)

1.5V DC Core Voltage

Table 2-107. SSTL 3 Class I – Applies to 1.5V DC Core Voltage Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70 °C, Worst-Case VCC = 1.425V, Worst-Case VCCI = 3.0V VREF = 1.5V

Speed Grade	t_{DOUT}	t_{DP}	t_{DIN}	t_{PY}	t_{EOUT}	t_{ZL}	t_{ZH}	t_{LZ}	t_{HZ}	t_{ZLS}	t_{ZHS}	Units
Std.	0.98	2.05	0.19	1.09	0.67	2.09	1.71	—	—	5.72	5.34	ns

Note: For specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 2-6 for derating values.

1.2V DC Core Voltage

Table 2-108. SSTL 3 Class I – Applies to 1.2V DC Core Voltage Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70 °C, Worst-Case VCC = 1.14V, Worst-Case VCCI = 3.0V VREF = 1.5V

Speed Grade	t_{DOUT}	t_{DP}	t_{DIN}	t_{PY}	t_{EOUT}	t_{ZL}	t_{ZH}	t_{LZ}	t_{HZ}	t_{ZLS}	t_{ZHS}	Units
Std.	1.55	2.32	0.26	1.32	1.10	2.37	2.02	—	—	8.17	7.83	ns

Note: For specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 2-7 for derating values.

2.3.5.10 SSTL3 Class II (Ask a Question)

Stub-Speed Terminated Logic for 3.3V memory bus standard (JESD8-8). IGLOOe devices support Class II. This provides a differential amplifier input buffer and a push-pull output buffer.

Table 2-109. Minimum and Maximum DC Input and Output Levels

SSTL3 Class II	VIL		VIH		VOL	VOH	IOL	IOH	IOSH	IOSL	IIL[1]	IIH[2]
Drive Strength	Min. V	Max. V	Min. V	Max. V	Max. V	Min. V	mA	mA	Max. mA[3]	Max. mA[3]	μA[4]	μA[4]
21 mA	–0.3	VREF – 0.2	VREF + 0.2	3.6	0.5	VCCI – 0.9	21	21	103	109	10	10

Notes:

1. IIL is the input leakage current per I/O pin over recommended operating conditions where –0.3V < VIN < VIL.
2. IIH is the input leakage current per I/O pin over recommended operating conditions VIH < VIN < VCCI. Input current is larger when operating outside recommended ranges.
3. Currents are measured at high temperature (100 °C junction temperature) and maximum voltage.
4. Currents are measured at 85 °C junction temperature.

Figure 2-22. AC Loading

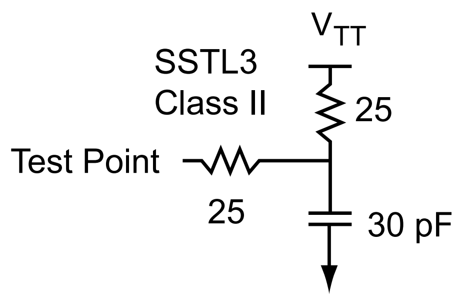


Table 2-110. AC Waveforms, Measuring Points, and Capacitive Loads

Input Low (V)	Input High (V)	Measuring Point [1] (V)	VREF (typ.) (V)	VTT (typ.) (V)	C_{LOAD} (pF)
VREF – 0.2	VREF + 0.2	1.5	1.5	1.485	30

Note:

1. Measuring point = Vtrip. See Table 2-23 for a complete table of trip points.

2.3.5.10.1 Timing Characteristics (Ask a Question)

1.5V DC Core Voltage

Table 2-111. SSTL 3 Class II – Applies to 1.5V DC Core Voltage Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70 °C, Worst-Case VCC = 1.425V, Worst-Case VCCI = 3.0V VREF = 1.5V

Speed Grade	t_{DOUT}	t_{DP}	t_{DIN}	t_{PY}	t_{EOUT}	t_{ZL}	t_{ZH}	t_{LZ}	t_{HZ}	t_{ZLS}	t_{ZHS}	Units
Std.	0.98	1.86	0.19	1.09	0.67	1.89	1.58	—	—	5.52	5.21	ns

Note: For specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 2-6 for derating values.

1.2 V DC Core Voltage

Table 2-112. SSTL 3 Class II – Applies to 1.2V DC Core Voltage Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70 °C, Worst-Case VCC = 1.14V, Worst-Case VCCI = 3.0V VREF = 1.5V

Speed Grade	t_{DOUT}	t_{DP}	t_{DIN}	t_{PY}	t_{EOUT}	t_{ZL}	t_{ZH}	t_{LZ}	t_{HZ}	t_{ZLS}	t_{ZHS}	Units
Std.	1.55	2.12	0.26	1.32	1.10	2.16	1.89	—	—	7.97	7.70	ns

Note: For specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 2-7 for derating values.

2.3.6 Differential I/O Characteristics (Ask a Question)

2.3.6.1 Physical Implementation (Ask a Question)

Configuration of the I/O modules as a differential pair is handled by the Microchip Designer software when the user instantiates a differential I/O macro in the design.

Differential I/Os can also be used in conjunction with the embedded Input Register (InReg), Output Register (OutReg), Enable Register (EnReg), and DDR. However, there is no support for bidirectional I/Os or tristates with the LVPECL standards.

2.3.6.2 LVDS (Ask a Question)

Low-Voltage Differential Signaling (ANSI/TIA/EIA-644) is a high-speed, differential I/O standard. It requires that one data bit be carried through two signal lines, so two pins are needed. It also requires external resistor termination.

The full implementation of the LVDS transmitter and receiver is shown in an example in the following figure. The building blocks of the LVDS transmitter-receiver are one transmitter macro, one receiver macro, three board resistors at the transmitter end, and one resistor at the receiver end. The values for the three driver resistors are different from those used in the LVPECL implementation because the output standard specifications are different.

Along with LVDS I/O, IGLOOe also supports Bus LVDS structure and Multipoint LVDS (M-LVDS) configuration (up to 40 nodes).

Figure 2-23. LVDS Circuit Diagram and Board-Level Implementation

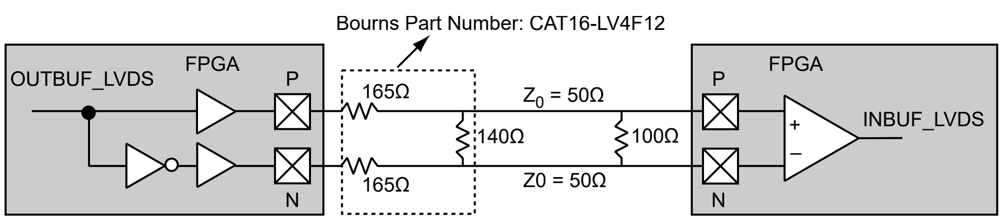


Table 2-113. Minimum and Maximum DC Input and Output Levels

DC Parameter	Description	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Units
VCCI	Supply Voltage	2.375	2.5	2.625	V
VOL	Output Low Voltage	0.9	1.075	1.25	V
VOH	Output High Voltage	1.25	1.425	1.6	V
IOL[1]	Output Lower Current	0.65	0.91	1.16	mA
IOH[1]	Output High Current	0.65	0.91	1.16	mA
VI	Input Voltage	0	—	2.925	V
IIH[2,3]	Input High Leakage Current	—	—	10	μA
IIL[2,4]	Input Low Leakage Current	—	—	10	μA
VODIFF	Differential Output Voltage	250	350	450	mV
VOCM	Output Common Mode Voltage	1.125	1.25	1.375	V
VICM	Input Common Mode Voltage	0.05	1.25	2.35	V
VIDIFF	Input Differential Voltage	100	350	—	mV

Notes:

1. IOL / IOH is defined by VODIFF / (resistor network).
2. Currents are measured at 85°C junction temperature.
3. IIH is the input leakage current per I/O pin over recommended operating conditions VIH < VIN < VCCI. Input current is larger when operating outside recommended ranges.
4. IIL is the input leakage current per I/O pin over recommended operating conditions where –0.3V < VIN < VIL.

Table 2-114. AC Waveforms, Measuring Points, and Capacitive Loads

Input Low (V)	Input High (V)	Measuring Point[1] (V)	VREF (typ.) (V)
1.075	1.325	Cross point	—

Note:

1. Measuring point = Vtrip. See Table 2-23 for a complete table of trip points.

2.3.6.2.1 Timing Characteristics (Ask a Question)

1.5V DC Core Voltage

Table 2-115. LVDS – Applies to 1.5V DC Core Voltage Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70 °C, Worst-Case VCC = 1.425V, Worst-Case VCCI = 2.3V

Speed Grade	t_{DOUT}	t_{DP}	t_{DIN}	t_{PY}	Units
Std.	0.98	1.77	0.19	1.62	ns

Note: For specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 2-6 for derating values.

1.2V DC Core Voltage

Table 2-116. LVDS – Applies to 1.2V DC Core Voltage Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70 °C, Worst-Case VCC = 1.14V, Worst-Case VCCI = 2.3V

Speed Grade	t_{DOUT}	t_{DP}	t_{DIN}	t_{PY}	Units
Std.	1.55	2.19	0.26	1.88	ns

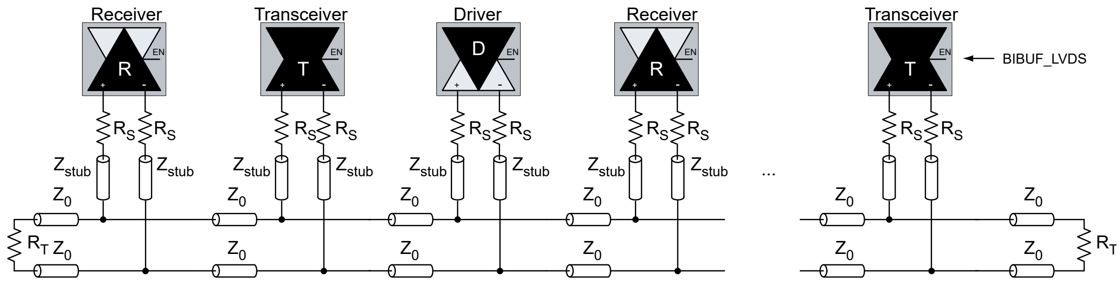
Note: For specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 2-7 for derating values.

2.3.6.3 B-LVDS/M-LVDS (Ask a Question)

Bus LVDS (B-LVDS) and Multipoint LVDS (M-LVDS) specifications extend the existing LVDS standard to high-performance multipoint bus applications. Multidrop and multipoint bus configurations may contain any combination of drivers, receivers, and transceivers. Microchip LVDS drivers provide the higher drive current required by B-LVDS and M-LVDS to accommodate the loading. The drivers require series terminations for better signal quality and to control voltage swing. Termination is also required at both ends of the bus since the driver can be located anywhere on the bus. These configurations can be implemented using the TRIBUF_LVDS and BIBUF_LVDS macros along with appropriate terminations. Multipoint designs using Microchip LVDS macros can achieve up to 200 MHz with a maximum of 20 loads. A sample application is given in the following figure. The input and output buffer delays are available in the LVDS section in Table 2-115 and Table 2-116.

Example: For a bus consisting of 20 equidistant loads, the following terminations provide the required differential voltage, in worst-case Industrial operating conditions, at the farthest receiver: R_S = 60Ω and R_T = 70Ω, given Z_0 = 50Ω (2") and Z_{stub} = 50 Ω (~1.5").

Figure 2-24. B-LVDS/M-LVDS Multipoint Application Using LVDS I/O Buffers



2.3.6.4 LVPECL (Ask a Question)

Low-Voltage Positive Emitter-Coupled Logic (LVPECL) is another differential I/O standard. It requires that one data bit be carried through two signal lines. Like LVDS, two pins are needed. It also requires external resistor termination.

The full implementation of the LVDS transmitter and receiver is shown in an example in the following figure. The building blocks of the LVPECL transmitter-receiver are one transmitter macro, one receiver macro, three board resistors at the transmitter end, and one resistor at the receiver end. The values for the three driver resistors are different from those used in the LVDS implementation because the output standard specifications are different.

Figure 2-25. LVPECL Circuit Diagram and Board-Level Implementation

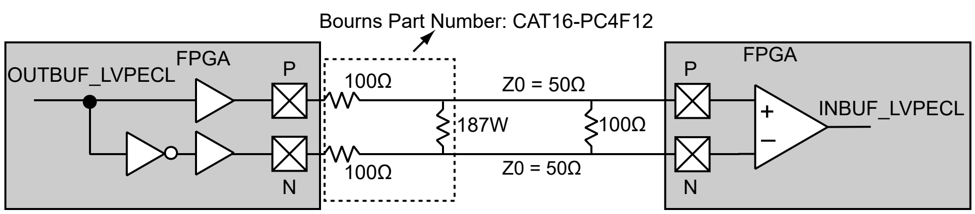


Table 2-117. Minimum and Maximum DC Input and Output Levels

DC Parameter	Description	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Units
VCCI	Supply Voltage	3.0		3.3		3.6		V
VOL	Output Low Voltage	0.96	1.27	1.06	1.43	1.30	1.57	V
VOH	Output High Voltage	1.8	2.11	1.92	2.28	2.13	2.41	V
VIL, VIH	Input Low, Input High Voltages	0	3.6	0	3.6	0	3.6	V
VODIFF	Differential Output Voltage	0.625	0.97	0.625	0.97	0.625	0.97	V
VOCM	Output Common Mode Voltage	1.762	1.98	1.762	1.98	1.762	1.98	V
VICM	Input Common Mode Voltage	1.01	2.57	1.01	2.57	1.01	2.57	V
VIDIFF	Input Differential Voltage	300	—	300	—	300	—	mV

Table 2-118. AC Waveforms, Measuring Points, and Capacitive Loads

Input LOW (V)	Input HIGH (V)	Measuring Point [1] (V)	VREF (typ.) (V)
1.64	1.94	Cross point	—

Note:

1. Measuring point = Vtrip. See Table 2-23 for a complete table of trip points

.

2.3.6.4.1 Timing Characteristics (Ask a Question)

1.5V DC Core Voltage

Table 2-119. LVPECL – Applies to 1.5V DC Core Voltage Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70 °C, Worst-Case VCC = 1.425V, Worst-Case VCCI = 3.0V

Speed Grade	t_{DOUT}	t_{DP}	t_{DIN}	t_{PY}	Units
Std.	0.98	1.75	0.19	1.45	ns

Note: For specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 2-6 for derating values.

1.2V DC Core Voltage

Table 2-120. LVPECL – Applies to 1.2V DC Core Voltage Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70 °C, Worst-Case VCC = 1.14V, Worst-Case VCCI = 3.0V

Speed Grade	t_{DOUT}	t_{DP}	t_{DIN}	t_{PY}	Units
Std.	1.55	2.16	0.26	1.70	ns

Note: For specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 2-7 for derating values.

2.3.7 I/O Register Specifications (Ask a Question)

2.3.7.1 Fully Registered I/O Buffers with Synchronous Enable and Asynchronous Preset (Ask a Question)

Figure 2-26. Timing Model of Registered I/O Buffers with Synchronous Enable and Asynchronous Preset

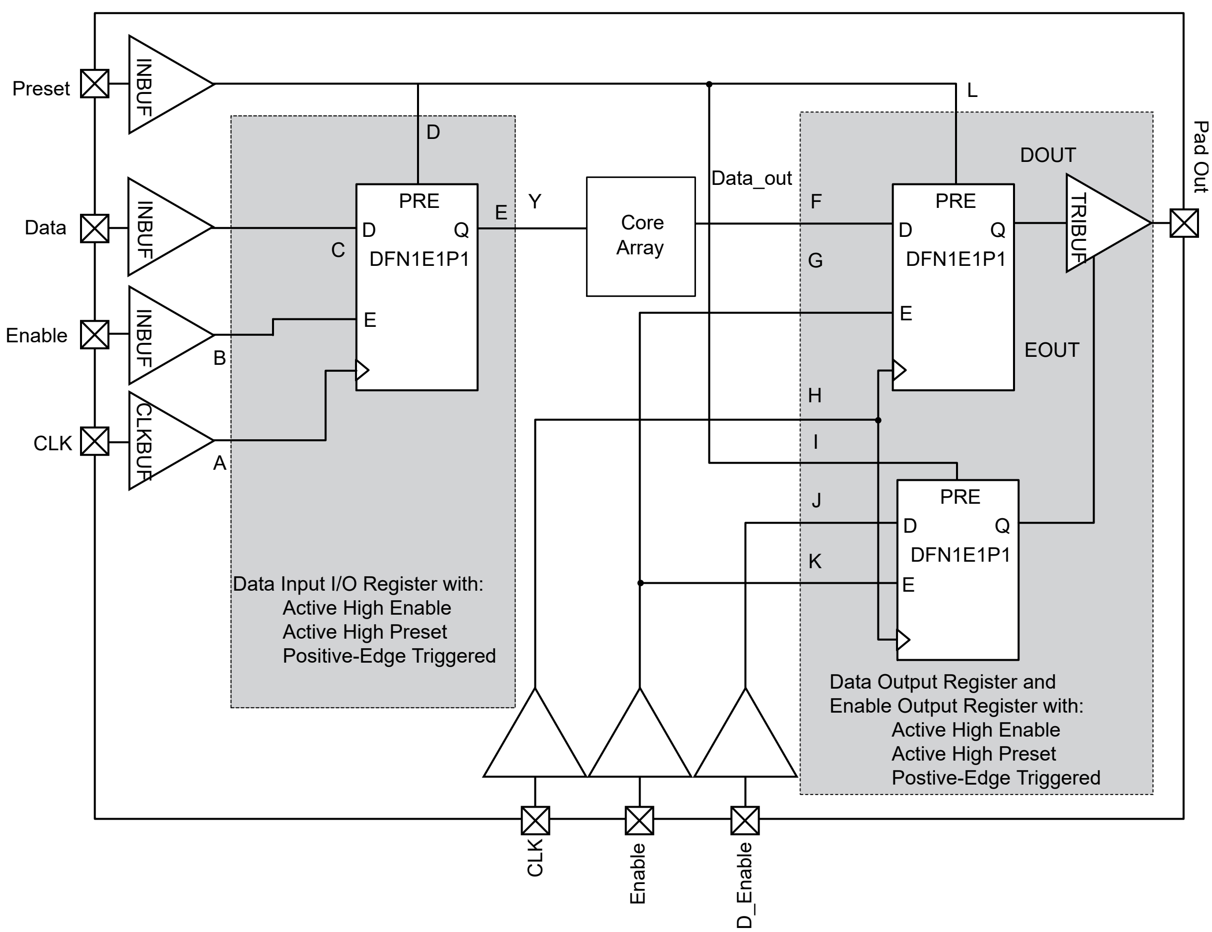


Table 2-121. Parameter Definition and Measuring Nodes

Parameter Name	Parameter Definition	Measuring Nodes (from, to)[1]
t_{OCLKQ}	Clock-to-Q of the Output Data Register	H, DOUT
t_{OSUD}	Data Setup Time for the Output Data Register	F, H
t_{OHD}	Data Hold Time for the Output Data Register	F, H
t_{OSUE}	Enable Setup Time for the Output Data Register	G, H
t_{OHE}	Enable Hold Time for the Output Data Register	G, H
t_{OPRE2Q}	Asynchronous Preset-to-Q of the Output Data Register	L, DOUT
$t_{OREMPRE}$	Asynchronous Preset Removal Time for the Output Data Register	L, H
$t_{ORECPRE}$	Asynchronous Preset Recovery Time for the Output Data Register	L, H
t_{OECLKQ}	Clock-to-Q of the Output Enable Register	H, EOUT
t_{OESUD}	Data Setup Time for the Output Enable Register	J, H
t_{OEHD}	Data Hold Time for the Output Enable Register	J, H
t_{OESUE}	Enable Setup Time for the Output Enable Register	K, H
tOEHE	Enable Hold Time for the Output Enable Register	K, H
tOEPRE2Q	Asynchronous Preset-to-Q of the Output Enable Register	I, EOUT
tOEREMPRE	Asynchronous Preset Removal Time for the Output Enable Register	I, H
$t_{OERECPRE}$	Asynchronous Preset Recovery Time for the Output Enable Register	I, H
t_{ICLKQ}	Clock-to-Q of the Input Data Register	A, E
t_{ISUD}	Data Setup Time for the Input Data Register	C, A
t_{IHD}	Data Hold Time for the Input Data Register	C, A
t_{ISUE}	Enable Setup Time for the Input Data Register	B, A
t_{IHE}	Enable Hold Time for the Input Data Register	B, A
t_{IPRE2Q}	Asynchronous Preset-to-Q of the Input Data Register	D, E
$t_{IREMPRE}$	Asynchronous Preset Removal Time for the Input Data Register	D, A
$t_{IRECPRE}$	Asynchronous Preset Recovery Time for the Input Data Register	D, A

Note:

1. See Figure 2-26 for more information.

2.3.7.2 Fully Registered I/O Buffers with Synchronous Enable and Asynchronous Clear (Ask a Question)

Figure 2-27. Timing Model of the Registered I/O Buffers with Synchronous Enable and Asynchronous Clear

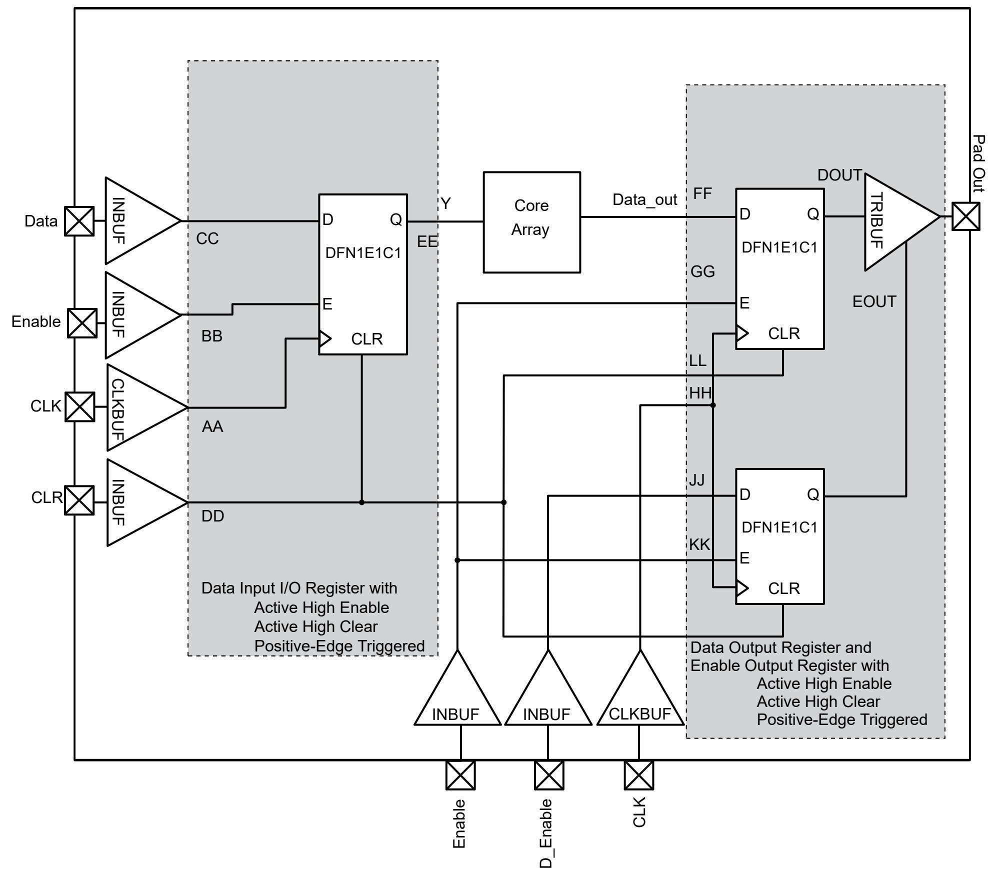


Table 2-122. Parameter Definition and Measuring Nodes

Parameter Name	Parameter Definition	Measuring Nodes (from, to)[1]
t_{OCLKQ}	Clock-to-Q of the Output Data Register	HH, DOUT
t_{OCLKQ}	Data Setup Time for the Output Data Register	FF, HH
t_{OCLKQ}	Data Hold Time for the Output Data Register	FF, HH
t_{OCLKQ}	Enable Setup Time for the Output Data Register	GG, HH
t_{OCLKQ}	Enable Hold Time for the Output Data Register	GG, HH
t_{OCLKQ}	Asynchronous Clear-to-Q of the Output Data Register	LL, DOUT
t_{OCLKQ}	Asynchronous Clear Removal Time for the Output Data Register	LL, HH
t_{OCLKQ}	Asynchronous Clear Recovery Time for the Output Data Register	LL, HH
t_{OCLKQ}	Clock-to-Q of the Output Enable Register	HH, EOUT
t_{OCLKQ}	Data Setup Time for the Output Enable Register	JJ, HH
t_{OCLKQ}	Data Hold Time for the Output Enable Register	JJ, HH
t_{OCLKQ}	Enable Setup Time for the Output Enable Register	KK, HH
t_{OCLKQ}	Enable Hold Time for the Output Enable Register	KK, HH
t_{OCLKQ}	Asynchronous Clear-to-Q of the Output Enable Register	II, EOUT
t_{OCLKQ}	Asynchronous Clear Removal Time for the Output Enable Register	II, HH
t_{OCLKQ}	Asynchronous Clear Recovery Time for the Output Enable Register	II, HH

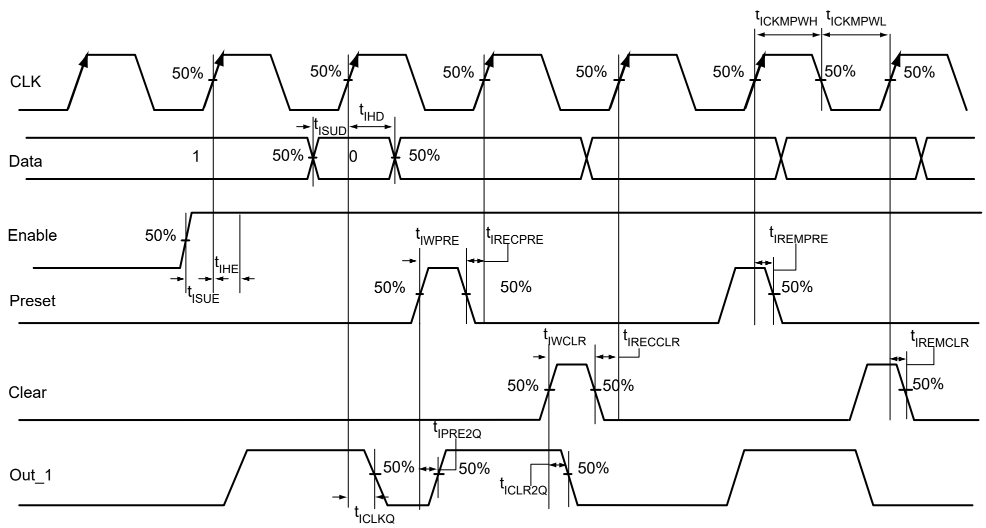
...........continued		
Parameter Name	Parameter Definition	Measuring Nodes (from, to)[1]
t_{OCLKQ}	Clock-to-Q of the Input Data Register	AA, EE
t_{OCLKQ}	Data Setup Time for the Input Data Register	CC, AA
t_{OCLKQ}	Data Hold Time for the Input Data Register	CC, AA
t_{OCLKQ}	Enable Setup Time for the Input Data Register	BB, AA
t_{OCLKQ}	Enable Hold Time for the Input Data Register	BB, AA
t_{OCLKQ}	Asynchronous Clear-to-Q of the Input Data Register	DD, EE
t_{OCLKQ}	Asynchronous Clear Removal Time for the Input Data Register	DD, AA
t_{OCLKQ}	Asynchronous Clear Recovery Time for the Input Data Register	DD, AA

Note:

1. See Figure 2-27 for more information.

2.3.7.3 Input Register (Ask a Question)

Figure 2-28. Input Register Timing Diagram



2.3.7.3.1 Timing Characteristics (Ask a Question)

1.5V DC Core Voltage

Table 2-123. Input Data Register Propagation Delays Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70 °C, Worst-Case VCC = 1.425V

Parameter	Description	Std.	Units
t_{ICLKQ}	Clock-to-Q of the Input Data Register	0.42	ns
t_{ISUD}	Data Setup Time for the Input Data Register	0.47	ns
t_{IHD}	Data Hold Time for the Input Data Register	0.00	ns
t_{ISUE}	Enable Setup Time for the Input Data Register	0.67	ns
t_{IHE}	Enable Hold Time for the Input Data Register	0.00	ns
t_{ICLR2Q}	Asynchronous Clear-to-Q of the Input Data Register	0.79	ns
t_{IPRE2Q}	Asynchronous Preset-to-Q of the Input Data Register	0.79	ns
$t_{IREMCLR}$	Asynchronous Clear Removal Time for the Input Data Register	0.00	ns
$t_{IRECCLR}$	Asynchronous Clear Recovery Time for the Input Data Register	0.24	ns
$t_{IREMPRE}$	Asynchronous Preset Removal Time for the Input Data Register	0.00	ns

Parameter	Description	Std.	Units
...........continued			
$t_{IRECPRE}$	Asynchronous Preset Recovery Time for the Input Data Register	0.24	ns
t_{IWCLR}	Asynchronous Clear Minimum Pulse Width for the Input Data Register	0.19	ns
t_{IWPRE}	Asynchronous Preset Minimum Pulse Width for the Input Data Register	0.19	ns
$t_{ICKMPWH}$	Clock Minimum Pulse Width HIGH for the Input Data Register	0.31	ns
$t_{ICKMPWL}$	Clock Minimum Pulse Width LOW for the Input Data Register	0.28	ns

Note: For specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 2-6 for derating values.

1.2V DC Core Voltage

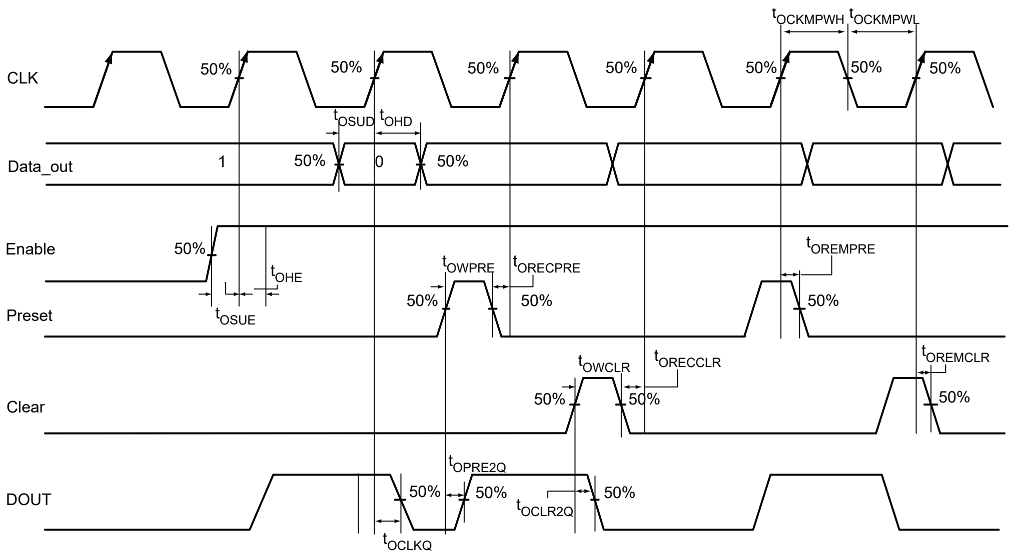
Table 2-124. Input Data Register Propagation Delays Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70 °C, Worst-Case VCC = 1.14V

Parameter	Description	Std.	Units
t_{ICLKQ}	Clock-to-Q of the Input Data Register	0.68	ns
t_{ISUD}	Data Setup Time for the Input Data Register	0.97	ns
t_{IHD}	Data Hold Time for the Input Data Register	0.00	ns
t_{ISUE}	Enable Setup Time for the Input Data Register	1.02	ns
t_{IHE}	Enable Hold Time for the Input Data Register	0.00	ns
t_{ICLR2Q}	Asynchronous Clear-to-Q of the Input Data Register	1.19	ns
t_{IPRE2Q}	Asynchronous Preset-to-Q of the Input Data Register	1.19	ns
$t_{IREMCLR}$	Asynchronous Clear Removal Time for the Input Data Register	0.00	ns
$t_{IRECCLR}$	Asynchronous Clear Recovery Time for the Input Data Register	0.24	ns
$t_{IREMPRE}$	Asynchronous Preset Removal Time for the Input Data Register	0.00	ns
$t_{IRECPRE}$	Asynchronous Preset Recovery Time for the Input Data Register	0.24	ns
t_{IWCLR}	Asynchronous Clear Minimum Pulse Width for the Input Data Register	0.19	ns
t_{IWPRE}	Asynchronous Preset Minimum Pulse Width for the Input Data Register	0.19	ns
$t_{ICKMPWH}$	Clock Minimum Pulse Width HIGH for the Input Data Register	0.31	ns
$t_{ICKMPWL}$	Clock Minimum Pulse Width LOW for the Input Data Register	0.28	ns

Note: For specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 2-7 for derating values.

2.3.7.4 Output Register (Ask a Question)

Figure 2-29. Output Register Timing Diagram



2.3.7.4.1 Timing Characteristics (Ask a Question)

1.5V DC Core Voltage

Table 2-125. Output Data Register Propagation Delays Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70 °C, Worst-Case VCC = 1.425V

Parameter	Description	Std.	Units
t_{OCLKQ}	Clock-to-Q of the Output Data Register	1.00	ns
t_{OSUD}	Data Setup Time for the Output Data Register	0.51	ns
t_{OHD}	Data Hold Time for the Output Data Register	0.00	ns
t_{OSUE}	Enable Setup Time for the Output Data Register	0.70	ns
t_{OHE}	Enable Hold Time for the Output Data Register	0.00	ns
t_{OCLR2Q}	Asynchronous Clear-to-Q of the Output Data Register	1.34	ns
t_{OPRE2Q}	Asynchronous Preset-to-Q of the Output Data Register	1.34	ns
$t_{OREMCLR}$	Asynchronous Clear Removal Time for the Output Data Register	0.00	ns
$t_{ORECCLR}$	Asynchronous Clear Recovery Time for the Output Data Register	0.24	ns
$t_{OREMPRE}$	Asynchronous Preset Removal Time for the Output Data Register	0.00	ns
$t_{ORECPRE}$	Asynchronous Preset Recovery Time for the Output Data Register	0.24	ns
t_{OWCLR}	Asynchronous Clear Minimum Pulse Width for the Output Data Register	0.19	ns
t_{OWPRE}	Asynchronous Preset Minimum Pulse Width for the Output Data Register	0.19	ns
$t_{OCKMPWH}$	Clock Minimum Pulse Width HIGH for the Output Data Register	0.31	ns
$t_{OCKMPWL}$	Clock Minimum Pulse Width LOW for the Output Data Register	0.28	ns

Note: For specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 2-6 for derating values.

1.2V DC Core Voltage

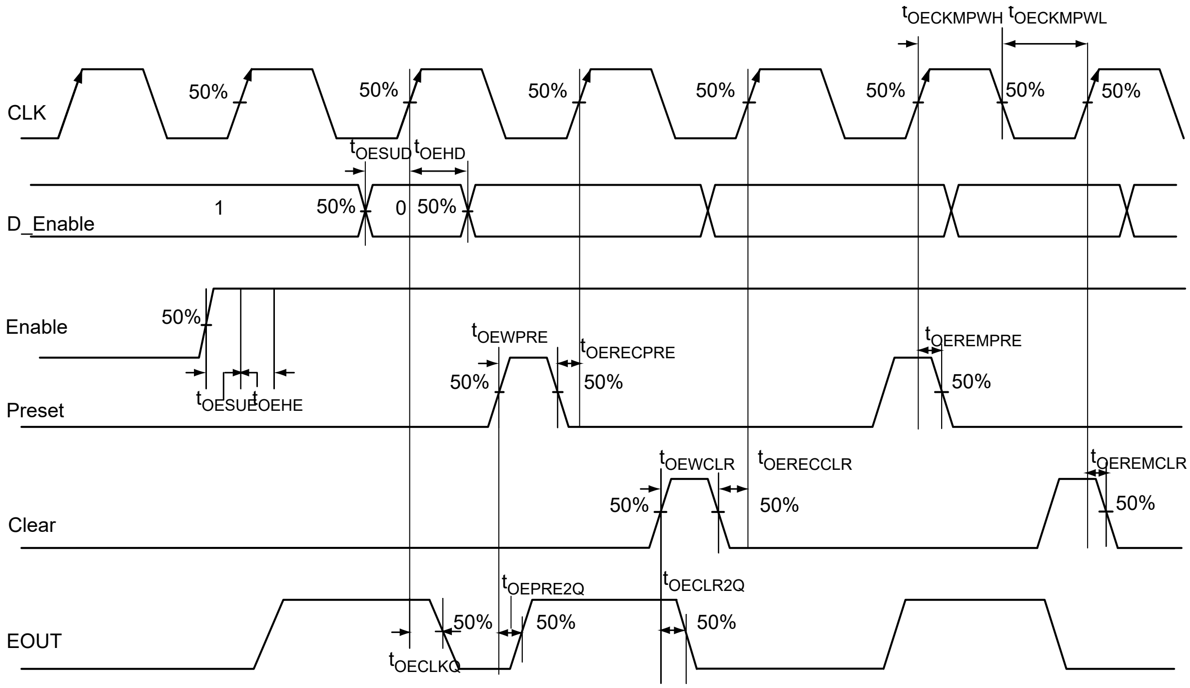
Table 2-126. Output Data Register Propagation Delays Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70 °C, Worst-Case VCC = 1.14V

Parameter	Description	Std.	Units
t_{OCLKQ}	Clock-to-Q of the Output Data Register	1.52	ns
t_{OSUD}	Data Setup Time for the Output Data Register	1.15	ns
t_{OHD}	Data Hold Time for the Output Data Register	0.00	ns
t_{OSUE}	Enable Setup Time for the Output Data Register	1.11	ns
t_{OHE}	Enable Hold Time for the Output Data Register	0.00	ns
t_{OCLR2Q}	Asynchronous Clear-to-Q of the Output Data Register	1.96	ns
t_{OPRE2Q}	Asynchronous Preset-to-Q of the Output Data Register	1.96	ns
$t_{OREMCLR}$	Asynchronous Clear Removal Time for the Output Data Register	0.00	ns
$t_{ORECCLR}$	Asynchronous Clear Recovery Time for the Output Data Register	0.24	ns
$t_{OREMPRE}$	Asynchronous Preset Removal Time for the Output Data Register	0.00	ns
$t_{ORECPRE}$	Asynchronous Preset Recovery Time for the Output Data Register	0.24	ns
t_{OWCLR}	Asynchronous Clear Minimum Pulse Width for the Output Data Register	0.19	ns
t_{OWPRE}	Asynchronous Preset Minimum Pulse Width for the Output Data Register	0.19	ns
$t_{OCKMPWH}$	Clock Minimum Pulse Width HIGH for the Output Data Register	0.31	ns
$t_{OCKMPWL}$	Clock Minimum Pulse Width LOW for the Output Data Register	0.28	ns

Note: For specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 2-7 for derating values.

2.3.7.5 Output Enable Register (Ask a Question)

Figure 2-30. Output Enable Register Timing Diagram



2.3.7.5.1 Timing Characteristics (Ask a Question)

1.5V DC Core Voltage

Table 2-127. Output Enable Register Propagation Delays Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70 °C, Worst-Case VCC = 1.425V

Parameter	Description	Std.	Units
t_{OECLKQ}	Clock-to-Q of the Output Enable Register	0.75	ns
t_{OESUD}	Data Setup Time for the Output Enable Register	0.51	ns
t_{OEHD}	Data Hold Time for the Output Enable Register	0.00	ns
t_{OESUE}	Enable Setup Time for the Output Enable Register	0.73	ns
t_{OEHE}	Enable Hold Time for the Output Enable Register	0.00	ns
$t_{OECLR2Q}$	Asynchronous Clear-to-Q of the Output Enable Register	1.13	ns
$t_{OEPRE2Q}$	Asynchronous Preset-to-Q of the Output Enable Register	1.13	ns
$t_{OEREMCLR}$	Asynchronous Clear Removal Time for the Output Enable Register	0.00	ns
$t_{OERECCLR}$	Asynchronous Clear Recovery Time for the Output Enable Register	0.24	ns
$t_{OEREMPRE}$	Asynchronous Preset Removal Time for the Output Enable Register	0.00	ns
$t_{OERECPRE}$	Asynchronous Preset Recovery Time for the Output Enable Register	0.24	ns
t_{OEWCLR}	Asynchronous Clear Minimum Pulse Width for the Output Enable Register	0.19	ns
t_{OEWPRE}	Asynchronous Preset Minimum Pulse Width for the Output Enable Register	0.19	ns
$t_{OECKMPWH}$	Clock Minimum Pulse Width HIGH for the Output Enable Register	0.31	ns
$t_{OECKMPWL}$	Clock Minimum Pulse Width LOW for the Output Enable Register	0.28	ns

Note: For specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 2-6 for derating values.

1.2V DC Core Voltage

Table 2-128. Output Enable Register Propagation Delays Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J= 70°C, Worst-Case VCC = 1.14V

Parameter	Description	Std.	Units
t_{OECLKQ}	Clock-to-Q of the Output Enable Register	1.10	ns
t_{OESUD}	Data Setup Time for the Output Enable Register	1.15	ns
t_{OEHD}	Data Hold Time for the Output Enable Register	0.00	ns
t_{OESUE}	Enable Setup Time for the Output Enable Register	1.22	ns
t_{OEHE}	Enable Hold Time for the Output Enable Register	0.00	ns
$t_{OECLR2Q}$	Asynchronous Clear-to-Q of the Output Enable Register	1.65	ns
$t_{OEPRE2Q}$	Asynchronous Preset-to-Q of the Output Enable Register	1.65	ns
$t_{OEREMCLR}$	Asynchronous Clear Removal Time for the Output Enable Register	0.00	ns
$t_{OERECCLR}$	Asynchronous Clear Recovery Time for the Output Enable Register	0.24	ns
$t_{OEREMPRE}$	Asynchronous Preset Removal Time for the Output Enable Register	0.00	ns
$t_{OERECPRE}$	Asynchronous Preset Recovery Time for the Output Enable Register	0.24	ns
t_{OEWCLR}	Asynchronous Clear Minimum Pulse Width for the Output Enable Register	0.19	ns
t_{OEWPRE}	Asynchronous Preset Minimum Pulse Width for the Output Enable Register	0.19	ns
$t_{OECKMPWH}$	Clock Minimum Pulse Width HIGH for the Output Enable Register	0.31	ns
$t_{OECKMPWL}$	Clock Minimum Pulse Width LOW for the Output Enable Register	0.28	ns

Note: For specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 2-7 for derating values.

2.3.8 DDR Module Specifications (Ask a Question)

2.3.8.1 Input DDR Module (Ask a Question)

Figure 2-31. Input DDR Timing Model

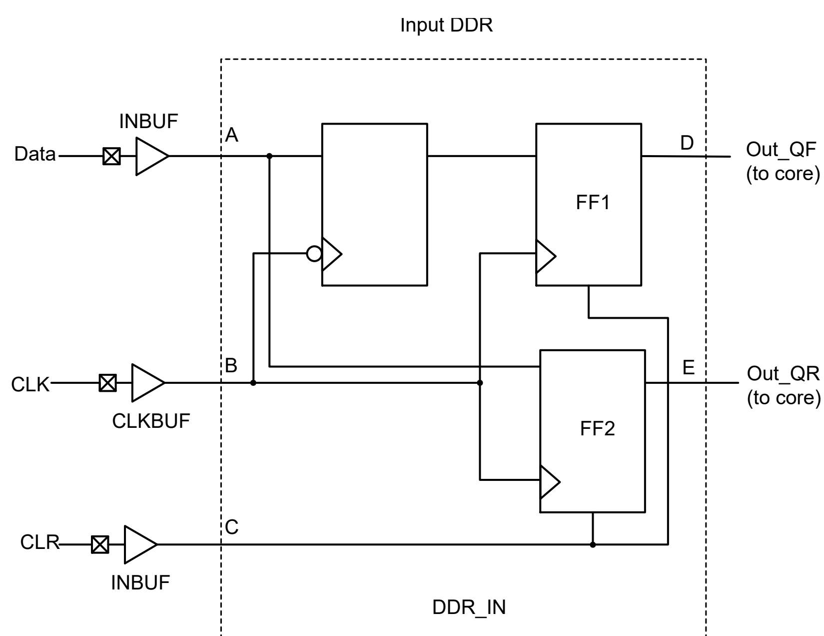
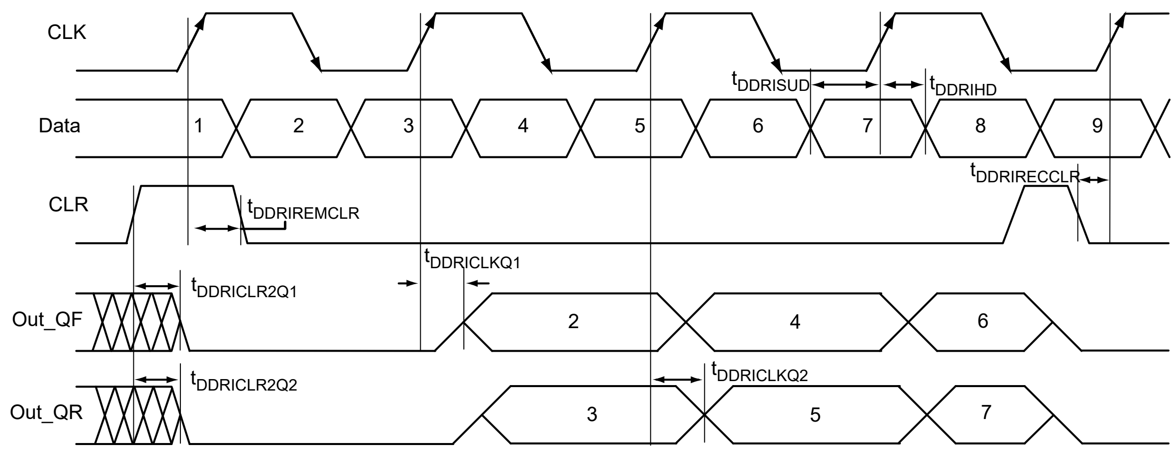


Table 2-129. Parameter Definitions

Parameter Name	Parameter Definition	Measuring Nodes (from, to)
$t_{DDRICLKQ1}$	Clock-to-Out Out_QR	B, D
$t_{DDRICLKQ2}$	Clock-to-Out Out_QF	B, E
$t_{DDRISUD}$	Data Setup Time of DDR input	A, B
t_{DDRIHD}	Data Hold Time of DDR input	A, B
$t_{DDRICLR2Q1}$	Clear-to-Out Out_QR	C, D
$t_{DDRICLR2Q2}$	Clear-to-Out Out_QF	C, E
$t_{DDRIREMCLR}$	Clear Removal	C, B
$t_{DDRIRECCLR}$	Clear Recovery	C, B

Figure 2-32. Input DDR Timing Diagram



2.3.8.1.1 Timing Characteristics (Ask a Question)

1.5V DC Core Voltage

Table 2-130. Input DDR Propagation Delays Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70 °C, Worst-Case VCC = 1.425V

Parameter	Description	Std.	Units
$t_{DDRICLKQ1}$	Clock-to-Out Out_QR for Input DDR	0.48	ns
$t_{DDRICLKQ2}$	Clock-to-Out Out_QF for Input DDR	0.65	ns
$t_{DDRISUD1}$	Data Setup for Input DDR (negedge)	0.50	ns
$t_{DDRISUD2}$	Data Setup for Input DDR (posedge)	0.40	ns
$t_{DDRIHD1}$	Data Hold for Input DDR (negedge)	0.00	ns
$t_{DDRIHD2}$	Data Hold for Input DDR (posedge)	0.00	ns
$t_{DDRICLR2Q1}$	Asynchronous Clear to Out Out_QR for Input DDR	0.82	ns
$t_{DDRICLR2Q2}$	Asynchronous Clear-to-Out Out_QF for Input DDR	0.98	ns
$t_{DDRIREMCLR}$	Asynchronous Clear Removal Time for Input DDR	0.00	ns
$t_{DDRIRECCLR}$	Asynchronous Clear Recovery Time for Input DDR	0.23	ns
$t_{DDRIWCLR}$	Asynchronous Clear Minimum Pulse Width for Input DDR	0.19	ns
$t_{DDRICKMPWH}$	Clock Minimum Pulse Width HIGH for Input DDR	0.31	ns
$t_{DDRICKMPWL}$	Clock Minimum Pulse Width LOW for Input DDR	0.28	ns
$F_{DDRIMAX}$	Maximum Frequency for Input DDR	250.00	MHz

Note: For specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 2-6 for derating values.

1.2V DC Core Voltage

Table 2-131. Input DDR Propagation Delays Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70 °C, Worst-Case VCC = 1.14V

Parameter	Description	Std.	Units
$t_{DDRICLKQ1}$	Clock-to-Out Out_QR for Input DDR	0.76	ns
$t_{DDRICLKQ2}$	Clock-to-Out Out_QF for Input DDR	0.94	ns
$t_{DDRISUD1}$	Data Setup for Input DDR (negedge)	0.93	ns
$t_{DDRISUD2}$	Data Setup for Input DDR (posedge)	0.84	ns
$t_{DDRIHD1}$	Data Hold for Input DDR (negedge)	0.00	ns
$t_{DDRIHD2}$	Data Hold for Input DDR (posedge)	0.00	ns
$t_{DDRICLR2Q1}$	Asynchronous Clear to Out Out_QR for Input DDR	1.23	ns
$t_{DDRICLR2Q2}$	Asynchronous Clear-to-Out Out_QF for Input DDR	1.42	ns
$t_{DDRIREMCLR}$	Asynchronous Clear Removal Time for Input DDR	0.00	ns
$t_{DDRIRECCLR}$	Asynchronous Clear Recovery Time for Input DDR	0.24	ns
$t_{DDRIWCLR}$	Asynchronous Clear Minimum Pulse Width for Input DDR	0.19	ns
$t_{DDRICKMPWH}$	Clock Minimum Pulse Width HIGH for Input DDR	0.31	ns
$t_{DDRICKMPWL}$	Clock Minimum Pulse Width LOW for Input DDR	0.28	ns
$F_{DDRIMAX}$	Maximum Frequency for Input DDR	160.00	MHz

Note: For specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 2-7 for derating values.

2.3.8.2 Output DDR Module (Ask a Question)

Figure 2-33. Output DDR Timing Model

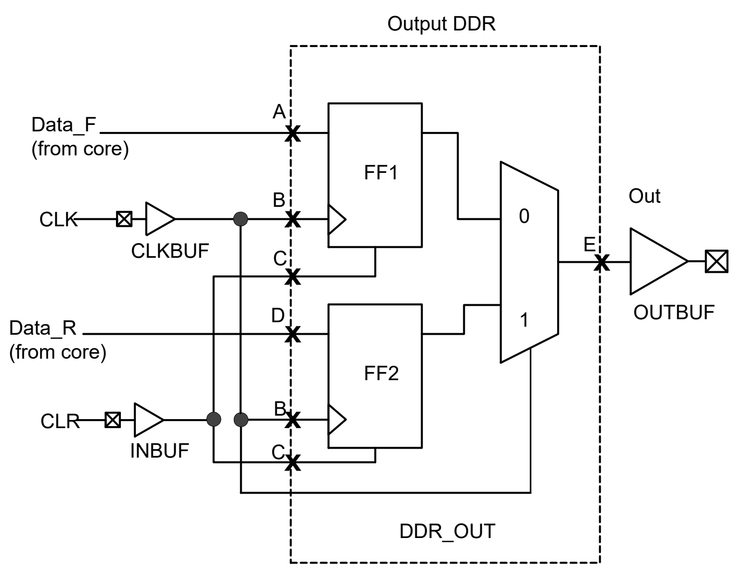
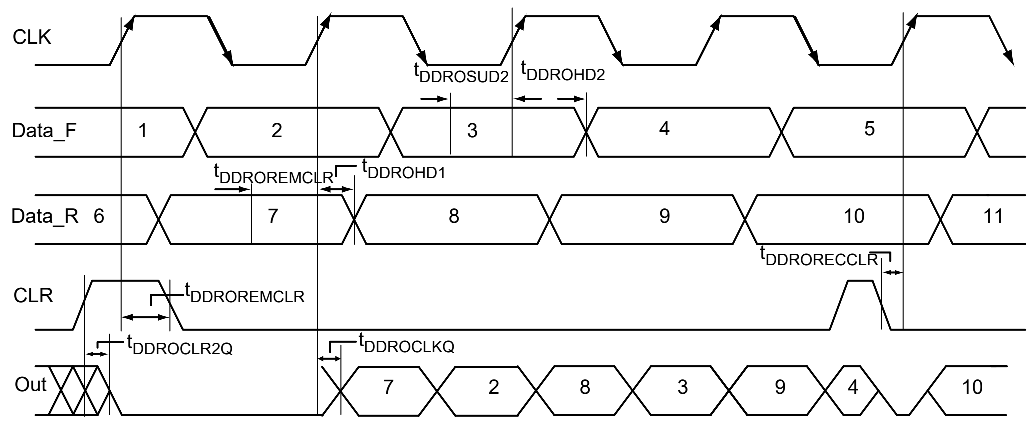


Table 2-132. Parameter Definitions

Parameter Name	Parameter Definition	Measuring Nodes (from, to)
$t_{DDROCLKQ}$	Clock-to-Out	B, E
$t_{DDROCLR2Q}$	Asynchronous Clear-to-Out	C, E
$t_{DDROREMCLR}$	Clear Removal	C, B
$t_{DDRORECCLR}$	Clear Recovery	C, B
$t_{DDROSUD}1$	Data Setup Data_F	A, B
$t_{DDROSUD2}$	Data Setup Data_R	D, B

...........continued		
Parameter Name	Parameter Definition	Measuring Nodes (from, to)
$t_{DDROHD1}$	Data Hold Data_F	A, B
$t_{DDROHD2}$	Data Hold Data_R	D, B

Figure 2-34. Output DDR Timing Diagram



2.3.8.2.1 Timing Characteristics (Ask a Question)

1.5V DC Core Voltage

Table 2-133. Output DDR Propagation Delays Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70 °C, Worst-Case VCC = 1.425V

Parameter	Description	Std.	Units
$t_{DDROCLKQ}$	Clock-to-Out of DDR for Output DDR	1.07	ns
$t_{DDROSUD1}$	Data_F Data Setup for Output DDR	0.67	ns
$t_{DDROSUD2}$	Data_R Data Setup for Output DDR	0.67	ns
$t_{DDROHD1}$	Data_F Data Hold for Output DDR	0.00	ns
$t_{DDROHD2}$	Data_R Data Hold for Output DDR	0.00	ns
$t_{DDROCLR2Q}$	Asynchronous Clear-to-Out for Output DDR	1.38	ns
$t_{DDROREMCLR}$	Asynchronous Clear Removal Time for Output DDR	0.00	ns
$t_{DDRORECCLR}$	Asynchronous Clear Recovery Time for Output DDR	0.23	ns
$t_{DDROWCLR1}$	Asynchronous Clear Minimum Pulse Width for Output DDR	0.19	ns
$t_{DDROCKMPWH}$	Clock Minimum Pulse Width HIGH for the Output DDR	0.31	ns
$t_{DDROCKMPWL}$	Clock Minimum Pulse Width LOW for the Output DDR	0.28	ns
F_{DDOMAX}	Maximum Frequency for the Output DDR	250.00	MHz

Note: For specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 2-6 for derating values.

1.2V DC Core Voltage

Table 2-134. Output DDR Propagation Delays Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70 °C, Worst-Case VCC = 1.14V

Parameter	Description	Std.	Units
$t_{DDROCLKQ}$	Clock-to-Out of DDR for Output DDR	1.60	ns
$t_{DDROSUD1}$	Data_F Data Setup for Output DDR	1.09	ns
$t_{DDROSUD2}$	Data_R Data Setup for Output DDR	1.16	ns
$t_{DDROHD1}$	Data_F Data Hold for Output DDR	0.00	ns
$t_{DDROHD2}$	Data_R Data Hold for Output DDR	0.00	ns
$t_{DDROCLR2Q}$	Asynchronous Clear-to-Out for Output DDR	1.99	ns

...........continued

Parameter	Description	Std.	Units
$t_{DDROREMCLR}$	Asynchronous Clear Removal Time for Output DDR	0.00	ns
$t_{DDRORECCLR}$	Asynchronous Clear Recovery Time for Output DDR	0.24	ns
$t_{DDROWCLR1}$	Asynchronous Clear Minimum Pulse Width for Output DDR	0.19	ns
$t_{DDROCKMPWH}$	Clock Minimum Pulse Width HIGH for the Output DDR	0.31	ns
$t_{DDROCKMPWL}$	Clock Minimum Pulse Width LOW for the Output DDR	0.28	ns
F_{DDOMAX}	Maximum Frequency for the Output DDR	160.00	MHz

Note: For specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 2-7 for derating values.

2.4 VersaTile Characteristics (Ask a Question)

2.4.1 VersaTile Specifications as a Combinatorial Module (Ask a Question)

The IGLOOe library offers all combinations of LUT-3 combinatorial functions. In this section, timing characteristics are presented for a sample of the library. For more details, refer to the IGLOO, Fusion, and ProASIC3 Macro Library Guide.

Figure 2-35. Sample of Combinatorial Cells

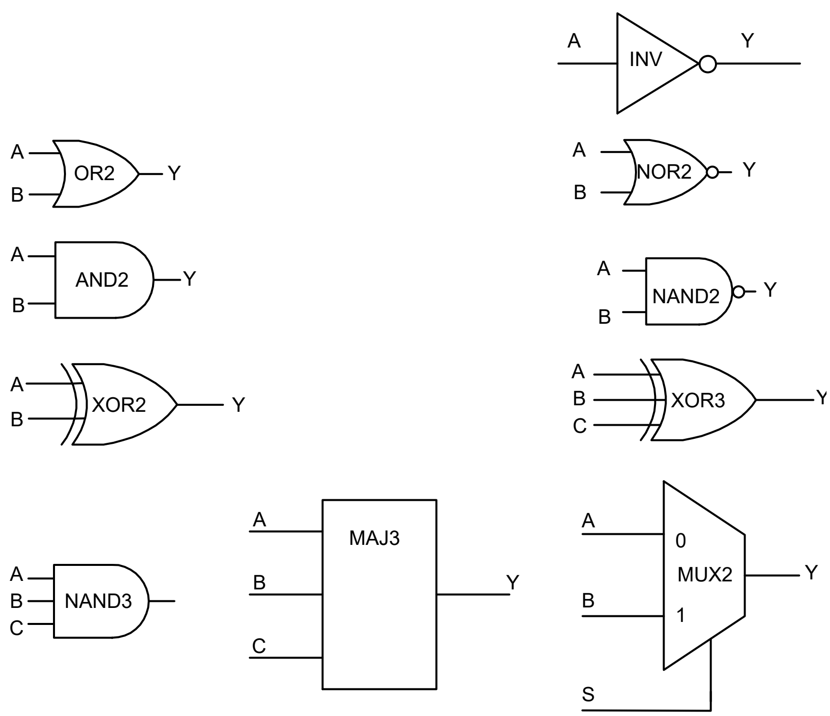
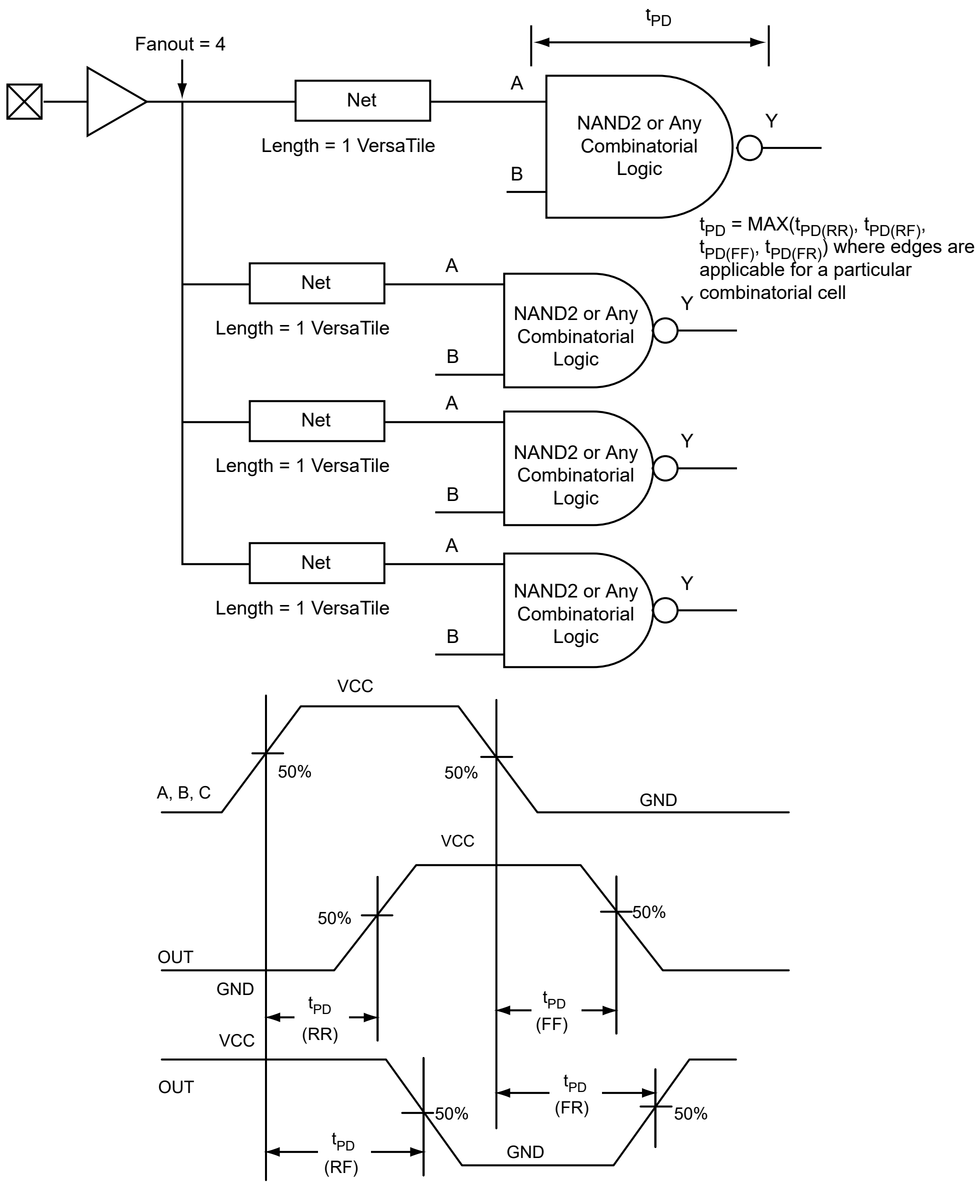


Figure 2-36. Timing Model and Waveforms



2.4.1.1 Timing Characteristics (Ask a Question)

1.5V DC Core Voltage

Table 2-135. Combinatorial Cell Propagation Delays Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70 °C, Worst-Case VCC = 1.425V

Combinatorial Cell	Equation	Parameter	Std.	Units
INV	Y = !A	t_{PD}	0.80	ns
AND2	Y = A · B	t_{PD}	0.84	ns
NAND2	Y = !(A · B)	t_{PD}	0.90	ns
OR2	Y = A + B	t_{PD}	1.19	ns
NOR2	Y = !(A + B)	t_{PD}	1.10	ns
XOR2	Y = A ⊕ B	t_{PD}	1.37	ns
MAJ3	Y = MAJ(A, B, C)	t_{PD}	1.33	ns
XOR3	Y = A ⊕ B ⊕ C	t_{PD}	1.79	ns

...........continued

Combinatorial Cell	Equation	Parameter	Std.	Units
MUX2	Y = A !S + B S	t_{PD}	1.48	ns
AND3	Y = A · B · C	t_{PD}	1.21	ns

Note: For specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 2-6 for derating values.

1.2V DC Core Voltage

Table 2-136. Combinatorial Cell Propagation Delays Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70 °C, Worst-Case VCC = 1.425V

Combinatorial Cell	Equation	Parameter	Std.	Units
INV	Y = !A	t_{PD}	1.35	ns
AND2	Y = A · B	tPD	1.42	ns
NAND2	Y = !(A · B)	tPD	1.58	ns
OR2	Y = A + B	tPD	2.10	ns
NOR2	Y = !(A + B)	tPD	1.94	ns
XOR2	Y = A ⊕ B	tPD	2.33	ns
MAJ3	Y = MAJ(A, B, C)	tPD	2.34	ns
XOR3	Y = A ⊕ B ⊕ C	tPD	3.05	ns
MUX2	Y = A !S + B S	tPD	2.64	ns
AND3	Y = A · B · C	t_{PD}	2.10	ns

Note: For specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 2-7 for derating values.

2.4.2 VersaTile Specifications as a Sequential Module (Ask a Question)

The IGLOOe library offers a wide variety of sequential cells, including flip-flops and latches. Each has a data input and optional enable, clear, or preset. In this section, timing characteristics are presented for a representative sample from the library. For more details, refer to the IGLOO, Fusion, and ProASIC3 Macro Library Guide.

Figure 2-37. Sample of Sequential Cells

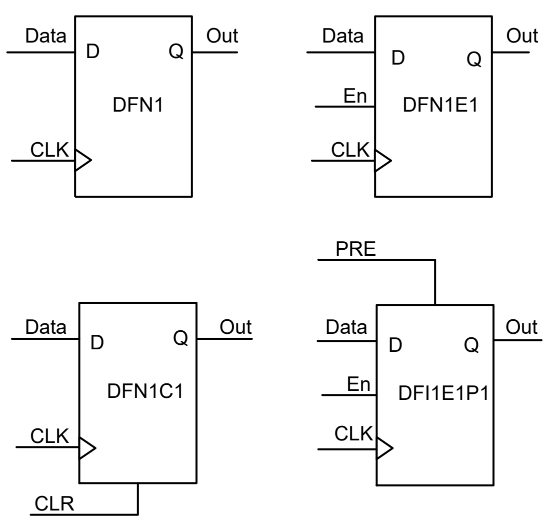
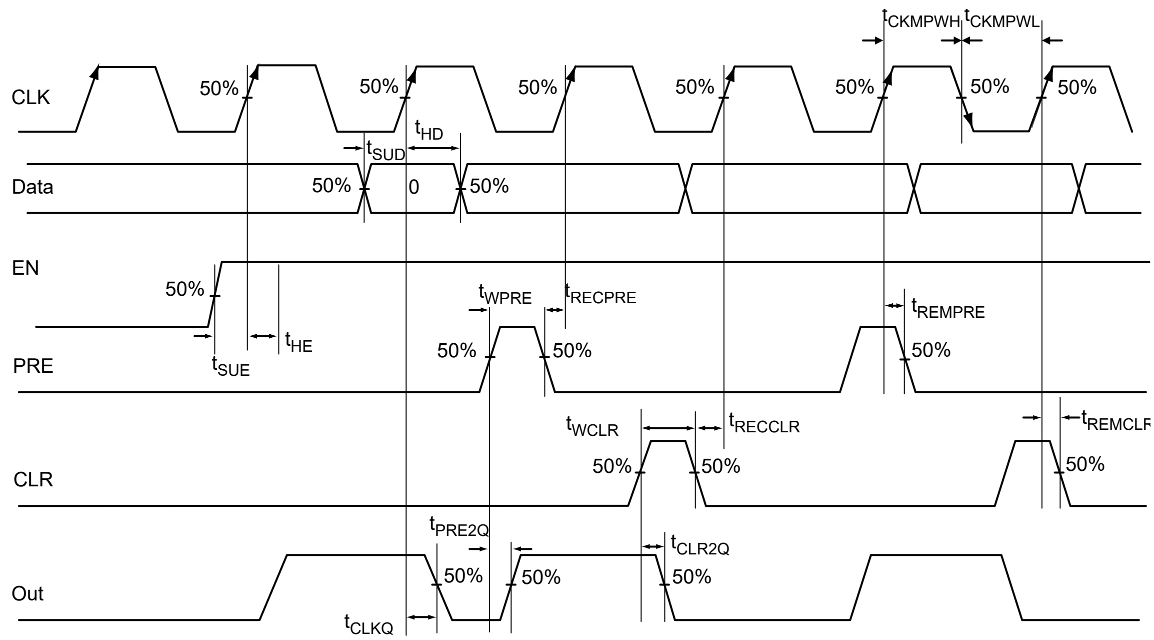


Figure 2-38. Timing Model and Waveforms



2.4.2.1 Timing Characteristics (Ask a Question)

1.5V DC Core Voltage

Table 2-137. Register Delays Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70 °C, Worst-Case VCC = 1.425V

Parameter	Description	Std.	Units
t_{CLKQ}	Clock-to-Q of the Core Register	0.89	ns
t_{SUD}	Data Setup Time for the Core Register	0.81	ns
t_{HD}	Data Hold Time for the Core Register	0.00	ns
t_{SUE}	Enable Setup Time for the Core Register	0.73	ns
t_{HE}	Enable Hold Time for the Core Register	0.00	ns
t_{CLR2Q}	Asynchronous Clear-to-Q of the Core Register	0.60	ns
t_{PRE2Q}	Asynchronous Preset-to-Q of the Core Register	0.62	ns
t_{REMCLR}	Asynchronous Clear Removal Time for the Core Register	0.00	ns
t_{RECCLR}	Asynchronous Clear Recovery Time for the Core Register	0.24	ns
t_{REMPRE}	Asynchronous Preset Removal Time for the Core Register	0.00	ns
t_{RECPRE}	Asynchronous Preset Recovery Time for the Core Register	0.23	ns
t_{WCLR}	Asynchronous Clear Minimum Pulse Width for the Core Register	0.30	ns
t_{WPRE}	Asynchronous Preset Minimum Pulse Width for the Core Register	0.30	ns
t_{CKMPWH}	Clock Minimum Pulse Width HIGH for the Core Register	0.56	ns
t_{CKMPWL}	Clock Minimum Pulse Width LOW for the Core Register	0.56	ns

Note: For specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 2-6 for derating values.

1.2V DC Core Voltage

Table 2-138. Register Delays Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70 °C, Worst-Case VCC = 1.14V

Parameter	Description	Std.	Units
t_{CLKQ}	Clock-to-Q of the Core Register	1.61	ns
t_{SUD}	Data Setup Time for the Core Register	1.17	ns

...........continued

Parameter	Description	Std.	Units
t_{HD}	Data Hold Time for the Core Register	0.00	ns
t_{SUE}	Enable Setup Time for the Core Register	1.29	ns
t_{HE}	Enable Hold Time for the Core Register	0.00	ns
t_{CLR2Q}	Asynchronous Clear-to-Q of the Core Register	0.87	ns
t_{PRE2Q}	Asynchronous Preset-to-Q of the Core Register	0.89	ns
t_{REMCLR}	Asynchronous Clear Removal Time for the Core Register	0.00	ns
t_{RECCLR}	Asynchronous Clear Recovery Time for the Core Register	0.24	ns
t_{REMPRE}	Asynchronous Preset Removal Time for the Core Register	0.00	ns
t_{RECPRE}	Asynchronous Preset Recovery Time for the Core Register	0.24	ns
t_{WCLR}	Asynchronous Clear Minimum Pulse Width for the Core Register	0.46	ns
t_{WPRE}	Asynchronous Preset Minimum Pulse Width for the Core Register	0.46	ns
t_{CKMPWH}	Clock Minimum Pulse Width HIGH for the Core Register	0.95	ns
t_{CKMPWL}	Clock Minimum Pulse Width LOW for the Core Register	0.95	ns

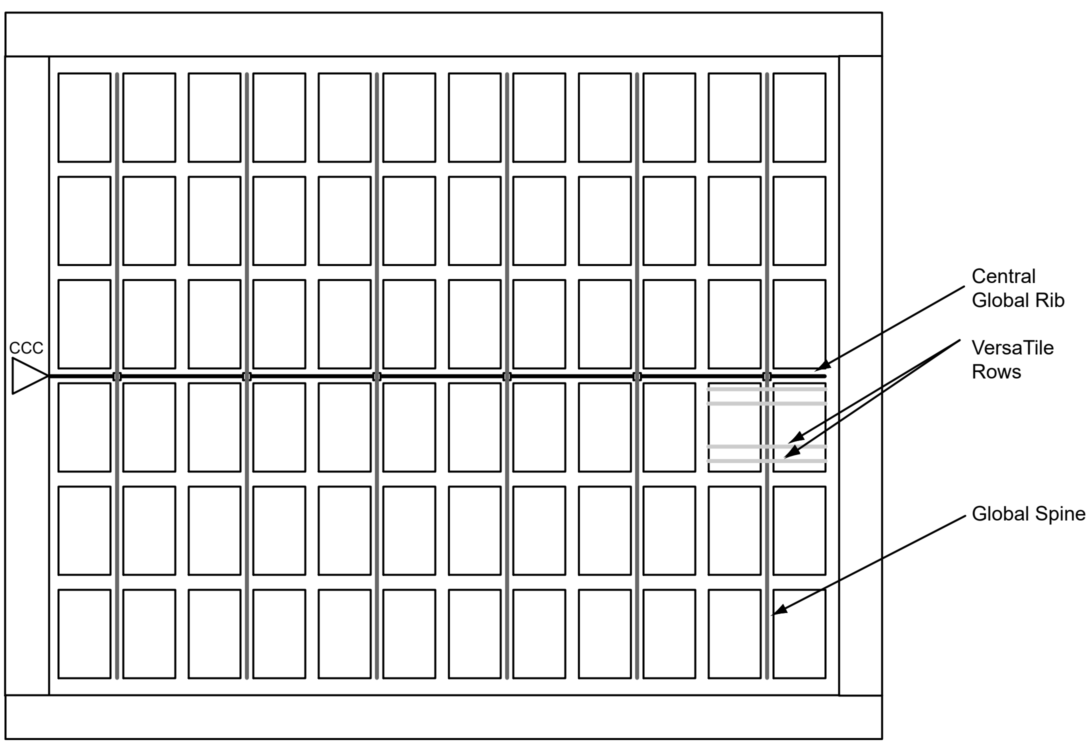
Note: For specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 2-7 for derating values.

2.5 Global Resource Characteristics (Ask a Question)

2.5.1 AGLE600[1] Clock Tree Topology (Ask a Question)

Clock delays are device-specific. Figure 2-39 is an example of a global tree used for clock routing. The global tree presented in Figure 2-39 is driven by a CCC located on the west side of the AGLE600 device. It is used to drive all D-flip-flops in the device.

Figure 2-39. Example of Global Tree Use in an AGLE600 Device for Clock Routing



Note:

1. Device has been discontinued.

2.5.2 Global Tree Timing Characteristics (Ask a Question)

Global clock delays include the central rib delay, the spine delay, and the row delay. Delays do not include I/O input buffer clock delays, as these are I/O standard–dependent, and the clock may be driven and conditioned internally by the CCC module. For more details on clock conditioning capabilities, refer to the 2.6. Clock Conditioning Circuits. Table 2-139 and Table 2-141 present minimum and maximum global clock delays within the device. Minimum and maximum delays are measured with minimum and maximum loading.

2.5.2.1 Timing Characteristics (Ask a Question)

1.5V DC Core Voltage

Table 2-139. AGLE600 [1] Global Resource Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70 °C, VCC = 1.425V

Parameter	Description	Std.		Units
		Min.[2]	Max.[3]	
t_{RCKL}	Input Low Delay for Global Clock	1.48	1.82	ns
t_{RCKH}	Input High Delay for Global Clock	1.52	1.94	ns
$t_{RCKMPWH}$	Minimum Pulse Width High for Global Clock	1.18	—	ns
$t_{RCKMPWL}$	Minimum Pulse Width Low for Global Clock	1.15	—	ns
t_{RCKSW}	Maximum Skew for Global Clock	—	0.42	ns

Notes:

1. Device has been discontinued.
2. Value reflects minimum load. The delay is measured from the CCC output to the clock pin of a sequential element, located in a lightly loaded row (single element is connected to the global net).
3. Value reflects maximum load. The delay is measured on the clock pin of the farthest sequential element, located in a fully loaded row (all available flip-flops are connected to the global net in the row).
4. For specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 2-6 for derating values.

Table 2-140. AGLE3000 Global Resource Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70 °C, VCC = 1.425V

Parameter	Description	Std.		Units
		Min.[1]	Max.[2]	
t_{RCKL}	Input Low Delay for Global Clock	2.00	2.34	ns
t_{RCKH}	Input High Delay for Global Clock	2.09	2.51	ns
$t_{RCKMPWH}$	Minimum Pulse Width High for Global Clock	1.18	—	ns
$t_{RCKMPWL}$	Minimum Pulse Width Low for Global Clock	1.15	—	ns
t_{RCKSW}	Maximum Skew for Global Clock	—	0.42	ns

Notes:

1. Value reflects minimum load. The delay is measured from the CCC output to the clock pin of a sequential element, located in a lightly loaded row (single element is connected to the global net).
2. Value reflects maximum load. The delay is measured on the clock pin of the farthest sequential element, located in a fully loaded row (all available flip-flops are connected to the global net in the row).
3. For specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 2-6 for derating values.

1.2V DC Core Voltage

Table 2-141. AGLE600 [1] Global Resource Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70 °C, VCC = 1.14V

Parameter	Description	Std.		Units
		Min.[2]	Max.[3]	
t_{RCKL}	Input Low Delay for Global Clock	2.22	2.67	ns
t_{RCKH}	Input High Delay for Global Clock	2.32	2.93	ns
$t_{RCKMPWH}$	Minimum Pulse Width HIGH for Global Clock	1.40	—	ns
$t_{RCKMPWL}$	Minimum Pulse Width LOW for Global Clock	1.65	—	ns
t_{RCKSW}	Maximum Skew for Global Clock	—	0.61	ns

Notes:

1. Device has been discontinued.
2. Value reflects minimum load. The delay is measured from the CCC output to the clock pin of a sequential element, located in a lightly loaded row (single element is connected to the global net).
3. Value reflects maximum load. The delay is measured on the clock pin of the farthest sequential element, located in a fully loaded row (all available flip-flops are connected to the global net in the row).
4. For specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 2-7 for derating values.

Table 2-142. AGLE3000 Global Resource Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70 °C, VCC = 1.14V

Parameter	Description	Std.		Units
		Min.[1]	Max.[2]	
t_{RCKL}	Input Low Delay for Global Clock	2.83	3.27	ns
t_{RCKH}	Input High Delay for Global Clock	3.00	3.61	ns
$t_{RCKMPWH}$	Minimum Pulse Width HIGH for Global Clock	1.40	—	ns
$t_{RCKMPWL}$	Minimum Pulse Width LOW for Global Clock	1.65	—	ns
t_{RCKSW}	Maximum Skew for Global Clock	—	0.61	ns

Notes:

1. Value reflects minimum load. The delay is measured from the CCC output to the clock pin of a sequential element, located in a lightly loaded row (single element is connected to the global net).
2. Value reflects maximum load. The delay is measured on the clock pin of the farthest sequential element, located in a fully loaded row (all available flip-flops are connected to the global net in the row).
3. For specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 2-7 for derating values.

2.6 Clock Conditioning Circuits (Ask a Question)

2.6.1 CCC Electrical Specifications (Ask a Question)

2.6.1.1 Timing Characteristics (Ask a Question)

Table 2-143. IGLOOe CCC/PLL Specification For IGLOOe V2 or V5 Devices, 1.5V DC Core Supply Voltage

Parameter	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Units
Clock Conditioning Circuitry Input Frequency fIN_CCC	1.5	—	250	MHz
Clock Conditioning Circuitry Output Frequency fOUT_CCC	0.75	—	250	MHz
Serial Clock (SCLK) for Dynamic PLL[1]	—	—	100	MHz
Delay Increments in Programmable Delay Blocks [2, 3]	—	360[4]	—	ps

...........continued					
Parameter		**Min.**	**Typ.**	**Max.**	**Units**
Number of Programmable Values in Each Programmable Delay Block		—	—	32	ns
Input Cycle-to-Cycle Jitter (peak magnitude)		—	—	1	—
CCC Output Peak-to-Peak Period Jitter FCCC_OUT		Max Peak-to-Peak Period Jitter			
		1 Global Network Used	External FB Used	3 Global Networks Used	—
0.75 MHz to 24 MHz		0.50%	0.75%	0.70%	—
24 MHz to 100 MHz		1.00%	1.50%	1.20%	—
100 MHz to 250 MHz		2.50%	3.75%	2.75%	—
Acquisition Time	LockControl = 0	—	—	300	µs
	LockControl = 1	—	—	6.0	ms
Tracking Jitter[5]	LockControl = 0	—	—	2.5	ns
	LockControl = 1	—	—	1.5	ns
Output Duty Cycle		48.5	—	51.5	%
Delay Range in Block: Programmable Delay 1 [2, 3, 6]		1.25	—	15.65	ns
Delay Range in Block: Programmable Delay 2 [2, 3, 6]		0.469	—	15.65	ns
Delay Range in Block: Fixed Delay [2, 3]		—	3.5	—	ns

Notes:

1. Maximum value obtained for a Std. speed grade device in Worst Case Commercial Conditions. For specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 2-6 for derating values.
2. This delay is a function of voltage and temperature. See Table 2-6 and Table 2-7 for deratings.
3. T_J = 25 °C, VCC = 1.5V
4. When the CCC/PLL core is generated by Microchip core generator software, not all delay values of the specified delay increments are available. Refer to the Libero SoC Online Help associated with the core for more information.
5. Tracking jitter is defined as the variation in clock edge position of PLL outputs with reference to the PLL input clock edge. Tracking jitter does not measure the variation in PLL output period, which is covered by the period jitter parameter.
6. For definitions of Type 1 and Type 2, refer to the PLL Block Diagram in the “Clock Conditioning Circuits in IGLOO and ProASIC3 Devices” chapter of the IGLOOe FPGA Fabric User’s Guide.

Table 2-144. IGLOOe CCC/PLL Specification For IGLOOe V2 Devices, 1.2V DC Core Supply Voltage

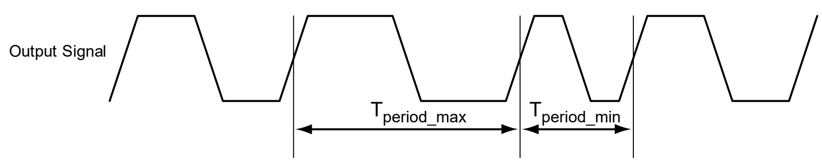
Parameter	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Units
Clock Conditioning Circuitry Input Frequency fIN_CCC	1.5	—	160	MHz
Clock Conditioning Circuitry Output Frequency fOUT_CCC	0.75	—	160	MHz
Serial Clock (SCLK) for Dynamic PLL[1]	—	—	60	MHz
Delay Increments in Programmable Delay Blocks[2, 3]	—	580[4]	—	ps
Number of Programmable Values in Each Programmable Delay Block	—	—	32	—
Input Cycle-to-Cycle Jitter (peak magnitude)	—	—	0.25	ns
CCC Output Peak-to-Peak Period Jitter FCCC_OUT[5]	Max Peak-to-Peak Period Jitter			
	1 Global Network Used	External FB Used	3 Global Networks Used	—
0.75 MHz to 24 MHz	0.50%	0.75%	0.70%	—
24 MHz to 100 MHz	1.00%	1.50%	1.20%	—
100 MHz to 160 MHz	2.50%	3.75%	2.75%	—

...........continued					
Parameter		**Min.**	**Typ.**	**Max.**	**Units**
Acquisition Time	LockControl = 0	—	—	300	µs
	LockControl = 1	—	—	6.0	ms
Tracking Jitter[6]	LockControl = 0	—	—	4	ns
	LockControl = 1	—	—	3	ns
Output Duty Cycle		48.5	—	51.5	%
Delay Range in Block: Programmable Delay 1[2, 3, 7]		2.3	—	20.86	ns
Delay Range in Block: Programmable Delay 2 [2, 3, 7]		0.863	—	20.86	ns
Delay Range in Block: Fixed Delay [2, 3]		—	5.7	—	ns

Notes:

1. Maximum value obtained for a Std. speed grade device in Worst Case Commercial Conditions. For specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 2-6 for derating values.
2. This delay is a function of voltage and temperature. See Table 2-6 and Table 2-7 for deratings.
3. T_J = 25 °C, VCC = 1.5V
4. When the CCC/PLL core is generated by Microchip core generator software, not all delay values of the specified delay increments are available. Refer to the Libero SoC Online Help associated with the core for more information.
5. VCO output jitter is calculated as a percentage of the VCO frequency. The jitter (in ps) can be calculated by multiplying the VCO period by the per cent jitter. The VCO jitter (in ps) applies to CCC_OUT regardless of the output divider settings. For example, if the jitter on VCO is 300 ps, the jitter on CCC_OUT is also 300 ps, regardless of the output divider settings.
6. Tracking jitter is defined as the variation in clock edge position of PLL outputs with reference to PLL input clock edge. Tracking jitter does not measure the variation in PLL output period, which is covered by period jitter parameter.
7. For definitions of Type 1 and Type 2, refer to the PLL Block Diagram in the "Clock Conditioning Circuits in IGLOO and ProASIC3 Devices" chapter of the IGLOOe FPGA Fabric User's Guide.

Figure 2-40. Peak-to-Peak Jitter Definition

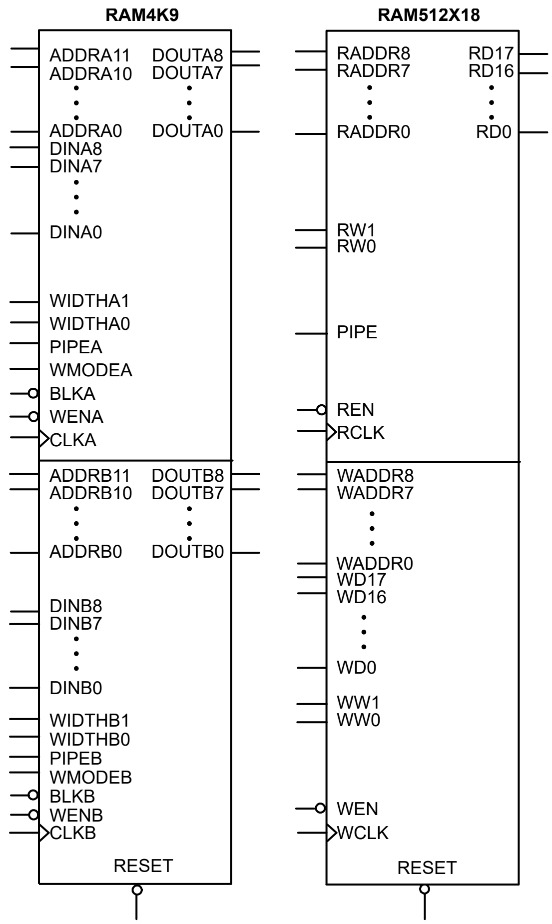


Note: Peak-to-peak jitter measurements are defined by $T_{peak\text{-}to\text{-}peak} = T_{period\_max} - T_{period\_min}$.

2.7 Embedded SRAM and FIFO Characteristics (Ask a Question)

2.7.1 SRAM (Ask a Question)

Figure 2-41. RAM Models



2.7.1.1 Timing Waveforms (Ask a Question)

Figure 2-42. RAM Read for Pass-Through Output—Applicable to Both RAM4K9 and RAM512X18

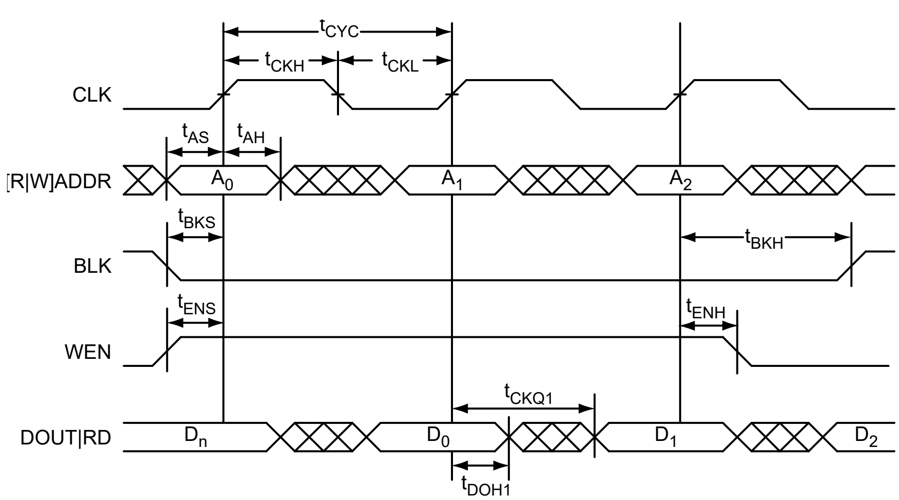


Figure 2-43. RAM Read for Pipelined Output—Applicable to both RAM4K9 and RAM512X18

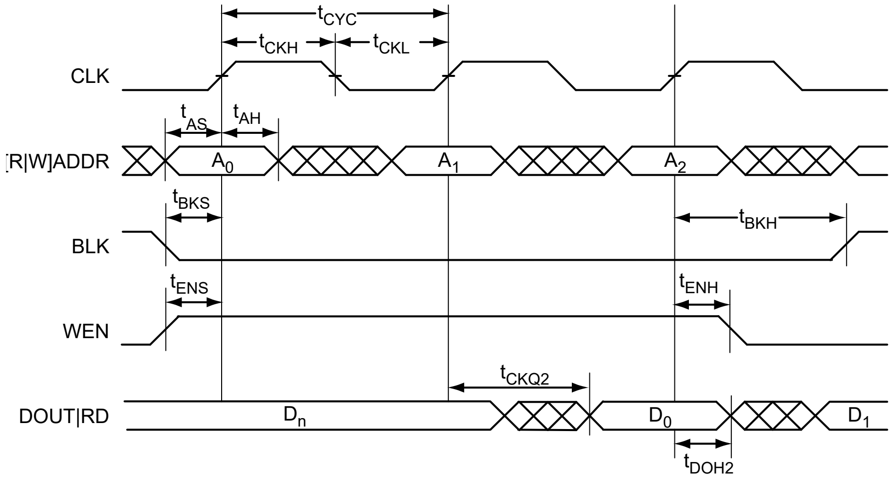


Figure 2-44. RAM Write, Output Retained—Applicable to both RAM4K9 and RAM512X18

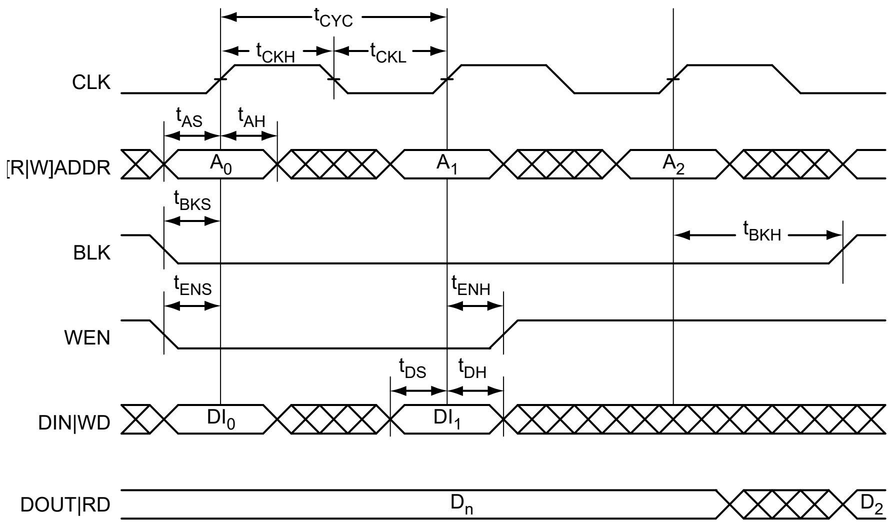


Figure 2-45. RAM Write, Output as Write Data (WMODE = 1). Applicable to RAM4K9 Only

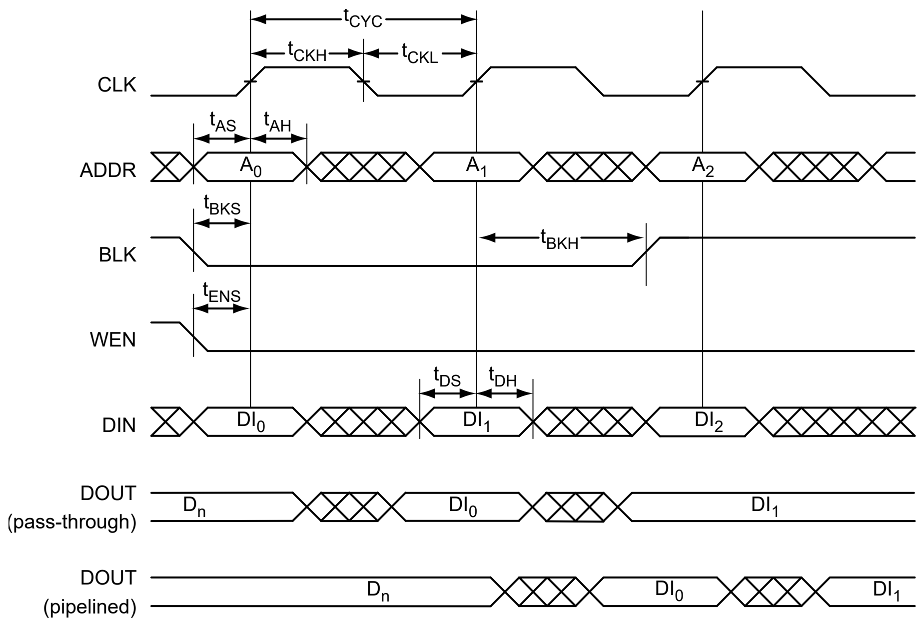
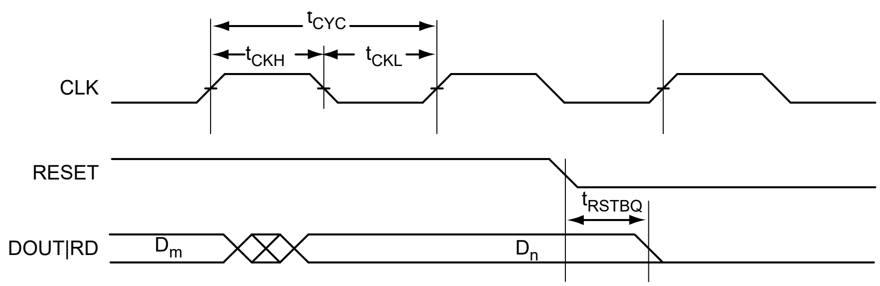


Figure 2-46. RAM Reset



2.7.1.2 Timing Characteristics (Ask a Question)

2.7.1.2.1 Applies to 1.5V DC Core Voltage (Ask a Question)

Table 2-145. RAM4K9—Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70 °C, Worst-Case VCC = 1.425V

Parameter	Description	Std.	Units
t_{AS}	Address Setup Time	0.83	ns
t_{AH}	Address Hold Time	0.16	ns
t_{ENS}	REN, WEN Setup Time	0.81	ns
t_{ENH}	REN, WEN Hold Time	0.16	ns
t_{BKS}	BLK Setup Time	1.65	ns
t_{BKH}	BLK Hold Time	0.16	ns
t_{DS}	Input Data (DIN) Setup Time	0.71	ns
t_{DH}	Input Data (DIN) Hold Time	0.36	ns
t_{CKQ1}	Clock HIGH to New Data Valid on DOUT (output retained, WMODE = 0)	3.53	ns
	Clock HIGH to New Data Valid on DOUT (flow-through, WMODE = 1)	3.06	ns
t_{CKQ2}	Clock HIGH to New Data Valid on DOUT (pipelined)	1.81	ns
t_{C2CWWL}[1]	Address collision clk-to-clk delay for reliable write after write on same address; applicable to closing edge	0.23	ns

...........continued

Parameter	Description	Std.	Units
t_{C2CRWH}[1]	Address collision clk-to-clk delay for reliable read access after write on same address; applicable to opening edge	0.35	ns
t_{C2CWRH}[1]	Address collision clk-to-clk delay for reliable write access after read on same address; applicable to opening edge	0.41	ns
t_{RSTBQ}	RESET Low to Data Out Low on DOUT (flow-through)	2.06	ns
	RESET Low to Data Out Low on DOUT (pipelined)	2.06	ns
$t_{REMRSTB}$	RESET Removal	0.61	ns
$t_{RECRSTB}$	RESET Recovery	3.21	ns
$t_{MPWRSTB}$	RESET Minimum Pulse Width	0.68	ns
t_{CYC}	Clock Cycle Time	6.24	ns
F_{MAX}	Maximum Frequency	160	MHz

Notes:

1. For more information, refer to the application note Simultaneous Read-Write Operations in Dual-Port SRAM for Flash-Based cSoCs and FPGAs.
2. For specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 2-6 for derating values.

Table 2-146. RAM512X18—Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70 °C, Worst-Case VCC = 1.425V

Parameter	Description	Std.	Units
t_{AS}	Address Setup Time	0.83	ns
t_{AH}	Address Hold Time	0.16	ns
t_{ENS}	REN, WEN Setup Time	0.73	ns
t_{ENH}	REN, WEN Hold Time	0.08	ns
t_{DS}	Input Data (WD) Setup Time	0.71	ns
t_{DH}	Input Data (WD) Hold Time	0.36	ns
t_{CKQ1}	Clock HIGH to New Data Valid on RD (output retained, WMODE = 0)	4.21	ns
t_{CKQ2}	Clock HIGH to New Data Valid on RD (pipelined)	1.71	ns
t_{C2CRWH}[1]	Address collision clk-to-clk delay for reliable read access after write on same address; applicable to opening edge	0.35	ns
t_{C2CWRH}[1]	Address collision clk-to-clk delay for reliable write access after read on same address; applicable to opening edge	0.42	ns
t_{RSTBQ}	RESET Low to Data Out Low on RD (flow-through)	2.06	ns
	RESET Low to Data Out Low on RD (pipelined)	2.06	ns
$t_{REMRSTB}$	RESET Removal	0.61	ns
$t_{RECRSTB}$	RESET Recovery	3.21	ns
$t_{MPWRSTB}$	RESET Minimum Pulse Width	0.68	ns
t_{CYC}	Clock Cycle Time	6.24	ns
F_{MAX}	Maximum Frequency	160	MHz

Notes:

1. For more information, refer to the application note Simultaneous Read-Write Operations in Dual-Port SRAM for Flash-Based cSoCs and FPGAs.
2. For specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 2-6 for derating values.

2.7.1.2.2 Applies to 1.2V DC Core Voltage (Ask a Question)

Table 2-147. RAM4K9—Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70°C, Worst-Case VCC = 1.14V

Parameter	Description	Std.	Units
t_{AS}	Address Setup Time	1.53	ns
t_{AH}	Address Hold Time	0.29	ns
t_{ENS}	REN, WEN Setup Time	1.50	ns
t_{ENH}	REN, WEN Hold Time	0.29	ns
t_{BKS}	BLK Setup Time	3.05	ns
t_{BKH}	BLK Hold Time	0.29	ns
t_{DS}	Input Data (DIN) Setup Time	1.33	ns
t_{DH}	Input Data (DIN) Hold Time	0.66	ns
t_{CKQ1}	Clock High to New Data Valid on DOUT (output retained, WMODE = 0)	6.61	ns
	Clock High to New Data Valid on DOUT (flow-through, WMODE = 1)	5.72	ns
t_{CKQ2}	Clock High to New Data Valid on DOUT (pipelined)	3.38	ns
t_{C2CWWL}[1]	Address collision clk-to-clk delay for reliable write after write on same address; applicable to closing edge	0.30	ns
t_{C2CRWH}[1]	Address collision clk-to-clk delay for reliable read access after write on same address; applicable to opening edge	0.89	ns
t_{C2CWRH}[1]	Address collision clk-to-clk delay for reliable write access after read on same address; applicable to opening edge	1.01	ns
t_{RSTBQ}	RESET Low to Data Out Low on DOUT (pass-through)	3.86	ns
	RESET Low to Data Out Low on DOUT (pipelined)	3.86	ns
$t_{REMRSTB}$	RESET Removal	1.12	ns
$t_{RECRSTB}$	RESET Recovery	5.93	ns
$t_{MPWRSTB}$	RESET Minimum Pulse Width	1.18	ns
t_{CYC}	Clock Cycle Time	10.90	ns
F_{MAX}	Maximum Frequency	92	MHz

Notes:

1. For more information, refer to the application note Simultaneous Read-Write Operations in Dual-Port SRAM for Flash-Based cSoCs and FPGAs.
2. For specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 2-6 for derating values.

Table 2-148. RAM512X18—Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70 °C, Worst-Case VCC = 1.14V

Parameter	Description	Std.	Units
t_{AS}	Address Setup Time	1.53	ns
t_{AH}	Address Hold Time	0.29	ns
t_{ENS}	REN, WEN Setup Time	1.36	ns
t_{ENH}	REN, WEN Hold Time	0.15	ns
t_{DS}	Input Data (WD) Setup Time	1.33	ns
t_{DH}	Input Data (WD) Hold Time	0.66	ns
t_{CKQ1}	Clock High to New Data Valid on RD (output retained)	7.88	ns
t_{CKQ2}	Clock High to New Data Valid on RD (pipelined)	3.20	ns
t_{C2CRWH}[1]	Address collision clk-to-clk delay for reliable read access after write on same address; applicable to opening edge	0.87	ns
t_{C2CWRH}[1]	Address collision clk-to-clk delay for reliable write access after read on same address; applicable to opening edge	1.04	ns
t_{RSTBQ}	RESET Low to Data Out Low on RD (flow-through)	3.86	ns
	RESET Low to Data Out Low on RD (pipelined)	3.86	ns

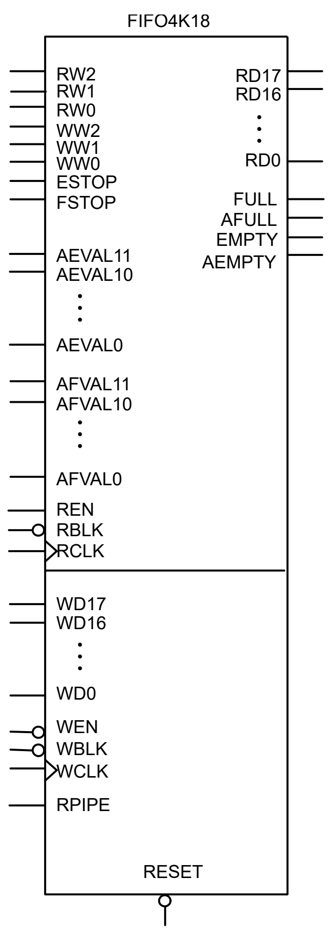
...........continued			
Parameter	Description	Std.	Units
$t_{REMRSTB}$	RESET Removal	1.12	ns
$t_{RECRSTB}$	RESET Recovery	5.93	ns
$t_{MPWRSTB}$	RESET Minimum Pulse Width	1.18	ns
t_{CYC}	Clock Cycle Time	10.90	ns
F_{MAX}	Maximum Frequency	92	MHz

Notes:

1. For more information, refer to the application note Simultaneous Read-Write Operations in Dual-Port SRAM for Flash-Based cSoCs and FPGAs.
2. For specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 2-6 for derating values.

2.7.2 FIFO (Ask a Question)

Figure 2-47. FIFO Model



2.7.2.1 Timing Waveforms (Ask a Question)

Figure 2-48. FIFO—Read

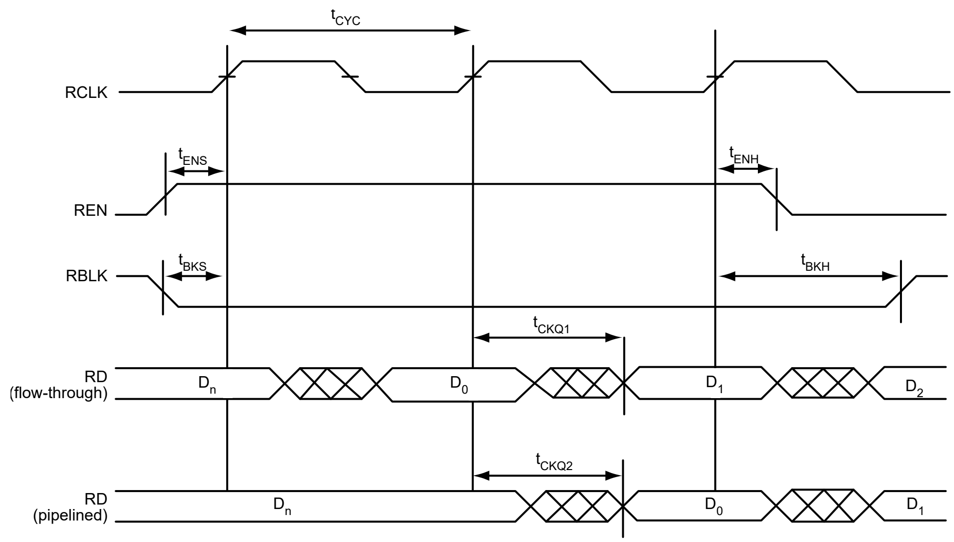


Figure 2-49. FIFO—Write

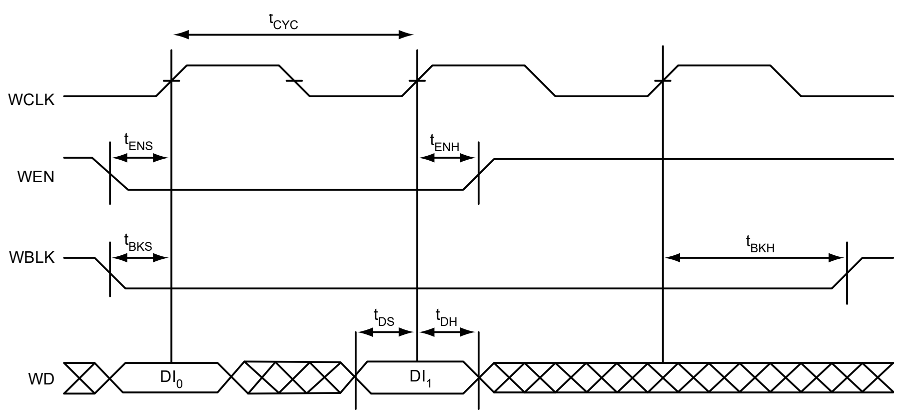


Figure 2-50. FIFO—Reset

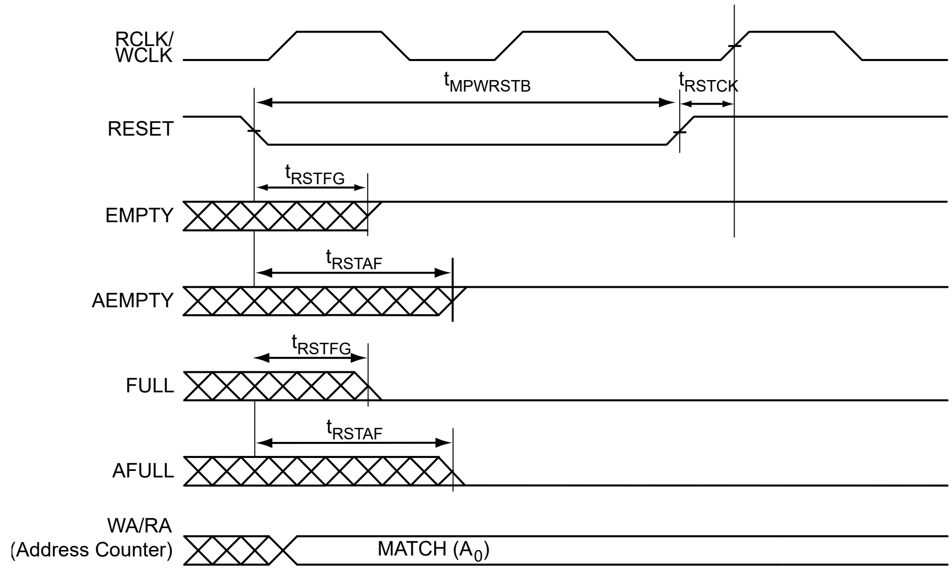


Figure 2-51. FIFO—EMPTY Flag and AEMPTY Flag Assertion

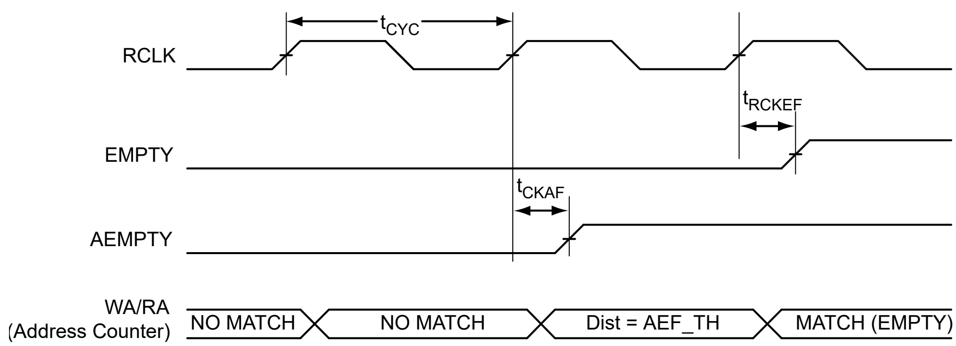


Figure 2-52. FIFO—FULL Flag and AFULL Flag Assertion

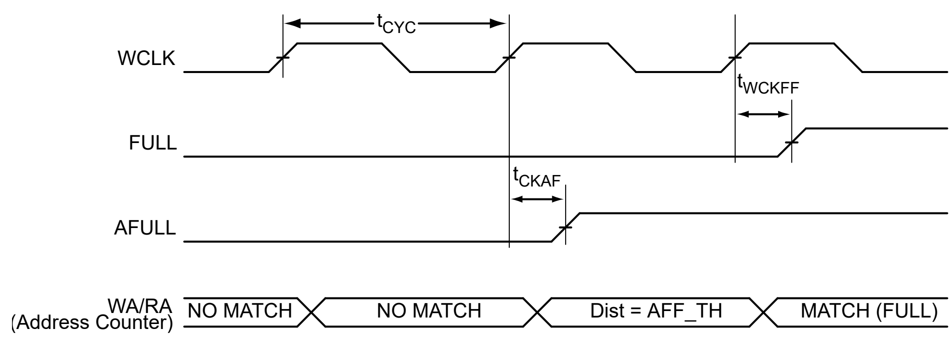


Figure 2-53. FIFO—EMPTY Flag and AEMPTY Flag Deassertion

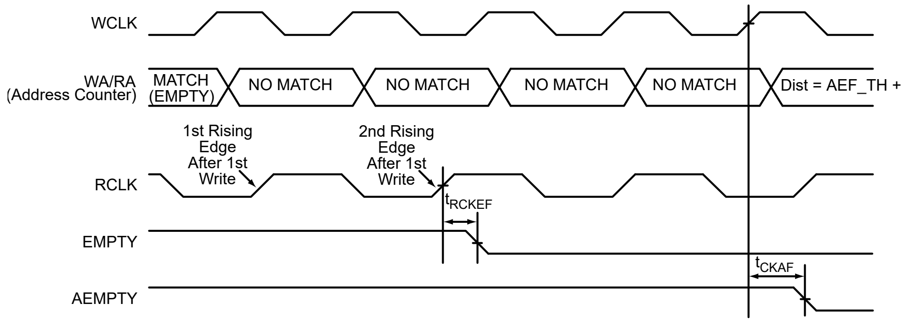
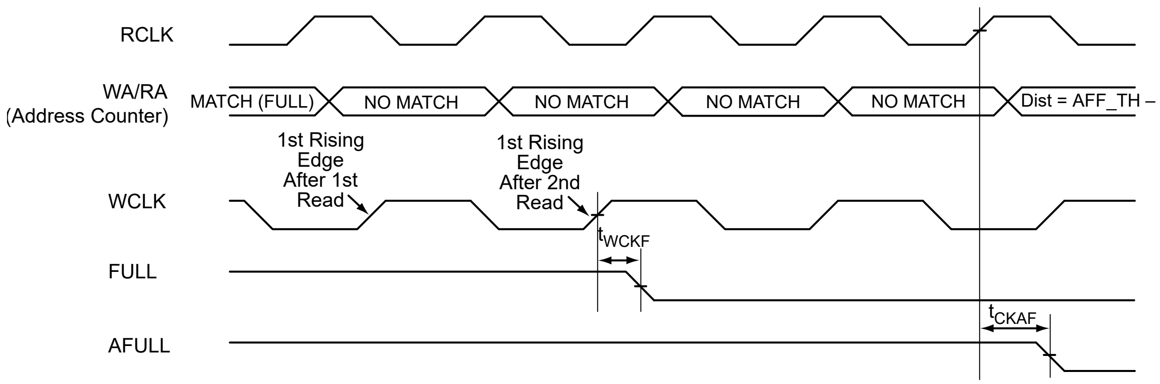


Figure 2-54. FIFOFULL Flag and AFULL Flag Deassertion



2.7.2.2 Timing Characteristics (Ask a Question)

2.7.2.2.1 Applies to 1.5V DC Core Voltage (Ask a Question)

Table 2-149. FIFO Commercial-Case Conditions: TJ = 70 °C, VCC = 1.425V

Parameter	Description	Std.	Units
t_{ENS}	REN, WEN Setup Time	1.99	ns
t_{ENH}	REN, WEN Hold Time	0.16	ns
t_{BKS}	BLK Setup Time	0.30	ns
t_{BKH}	BLK Hold Time	0.00	ns
t_{DS}	Input Data (WD) Setup Time	0.76	ns
t_{DH}	Input Data (WD) Hold Time	0.25	ns
t_{CKQ1}	Clock HIGH to New Data Valid on RD (pass-through)	3.33	ns
t_{CKQ2}	Clock HIGH to New Data Valid on RD (pipelined)	1.80	ns
t_{RCKEF}	RCLK HIGH to Empty Flag Valid	3.53	ns
t_{WCKFF}	WCLK HIGH to Full Flag Valid	3.35	ns
t_{CKAF}	Clock HIGH to Almost Empty/Full Flag Valid	12.85	ns
t_{RSTFG}	RESET LOW to Empty/Full Flag Valid	3.48	ns
t_{RSTAF}	RESET LOW to Almost Empty/Full Flag Valid	12.72	ns
t_{RSTBQ}	RESET LOW to Data Out LOW on RD (pass-through)	2.02	ns
	RESET LOW to Data Out LOW on RD (pipelined)	2.02	ns
$t_{REMRSTB}$	RESET Removal	0.61	ns
$t_{RECRSTB}$	RESET Recovery	3.21	ns
$t_{MPWRSTB}$	RESET Minimum Pulse Width	0.68	ns
t_{CYC}	Clock Cycle Time	6.24	ns

...........continued			
Parameter	Description	Std.	Units
F_{MAX}	Maximum Frequency	160	MHz

Note: For specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 2-6 for derating values.

2.7.2.2.2 Applies to 1.2V DC Core Voltage (Ask a Question)

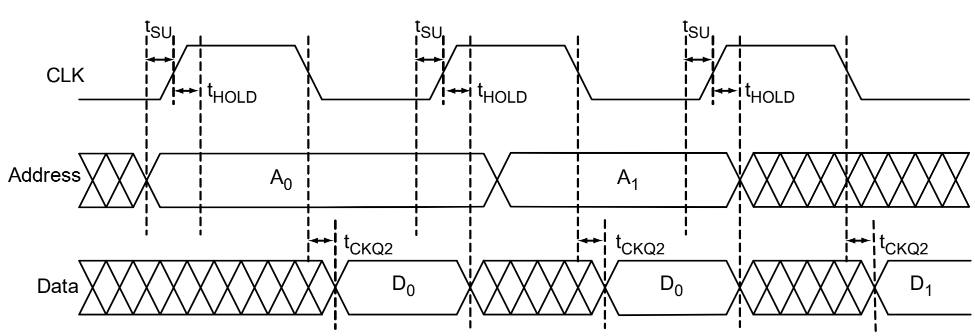
Table 2-150. FIFO Commercial-Case Conditions: TJ = 70°C, VCC = 1.14V

Parameter	Description	Std.	Units
t_{ENS}	REN, WEN Setup Time	4.13	ns
t_{ENH}	REN, WEN Hold Time	0.31	ns
t_{BKS}	BLK Setup Time	0.47	ns
t_{BKH}	BLK Hold Time	0.00	ns
t_{DS}	Input Data (WD) Setup Time	1.56	ns
t_{DH}	Input Data (WD) Hold Time	0.49	ns
t_{CKQ1}	Clock HIGH to New Data Valid on RD (pass-through)	6.80	ns
t_{CKQ2}	Clock HIGH to New Data Valid on RD (pipelined)	3.62	ns
t_{RCKEF}	RCLK HIGH to Empty Flag Valid	7.23	ns
t_{WCKFF}	WCLK HIGH to Full Flag Valid	6.85	ns
t_{CKAF}	Clock HIGH to Almost Empty/Full Flag Valid	26.61	ns
t_{RSTFG}	RESET LOW to Empty/Full Flag Valid	7.12	ns
t_{RSTAF}	RESET LOW to Almost Empty/Full Flag Valid	26.33	ns
t_{RSTBQ}	RESET LOW to Data Out LOW on RD (pass-through)	4.09	ns
	RESET LOW to Data Out LOW on RD (pipelined)	4.09	ns
$t_{REMRSTB}$	RESET Removal	1.23	ns
$t_{RECRSTB}$	RESET Recovery	6.58	ns
$t_{MPWRSTB}$	RESET Minimum Pulse Width	1.18	ns
t_{CYC}	Clock Cycle Time	10.90	ns
F_{MAX}	Maximum Frequency	92	MHz

Note: For specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 2-7 for derating values.

2.8 Embedded FlashROM Characteristics (Ask a Question)

Figure 2-55. Timing Diagram



2.8.1 Timing Characteristics (Ask a Question)

2.8.1.1 Applies to 1.5V DC Core Voltage (Ask a Question)

Table 2-151. Embedded FlashROM Access Time Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70°C, VCC = 1.425V

Parameter	Description	Std.	Units
t_{SU}	Address Setup Time	0.58	ns
t_{HOLD}	Address Hold Time	0.00	ns
t_{CK2Q}	Clock-to-Out	34.14	ns
F_{MAX}	Maximum Clock Frequency	15	MHz

2.8.1.2 Applies to 1.2V DC Core Voltage (Ask a Question)

Table 2-152. Embedded FlashROM Access Time Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70°C, VCC = 1.14V

Parameter	Description	Std.	Units
t_{SU}	Address Setup Time	0.59	ns
t_{HOLD}	Address Hold Time	0.00	ns
t_{CK2Q}	Clock-to-Out	52.90	ns
F_{MAX}	Maximum Clock Frequency	10	MHz

2.9 JTAG 1532 Characteristics (Ask a Question)

JTAG timing delays do not include JTAG I/Os. To obtain complete JTAG timing, add I/O buffer delays to the corresponding standard selected; refer to the I/O timing characteristics in the 2.3. User I/O Characteristics for more details.

2.9.1 Timing Characteristics (Ask a Question)

2.9.1.1 Applies to 1.2V DC Core Voltage (Ask a Question)

Table 2-153. JTAG 1532 Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70°C, VCC = 1.14V

Parameter	Description	Std.	Units
t_{DISU}	Test Data Input Setup Time	1.50	ns
t_{DIHD}	Test Data Input Hold Time	3.00	ns
t_{TMSSU}	Test Mode Select Setup Time	1.50	ns
t_{TMDHD}	Test Mode Select Hold Time	3.00	ns
t_{TCK2Q}	Clock to Q (data out)	11.00	ns
t_{RSTB2Q}	Reset to Q (data out)	30.00	ns
F_{TCKMAX}	TCK Maximum Frequency	9.00	MHz
$t_{TRSTREM}$	ResetB Removal Time	1.18	ns
$t_{TRSTREC}$	ResetB Recovery Time	0.00	ns
$t_{TRSTMPW}$	ResetB Minimum Pulse	TBD	ns

Note: For specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 2-7 for derating values.

2.9.1.2 Applies to 1.5V DC Core Voltage (Ask a Question)

Table 2-154. JTAG 1532 Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70°C, VCC = 1.425V

Parameter	Description	Std.	Units
t_{DISU}	Test Data Input Setup Time	1.00	ns
t_{DIHD}	Test Data Input Hold Time	2.00	ns
t_{TMSSU}	Test Mode Select Setup Time	1.00	ns

...........continued			
Parameter	Description	Std.	Units
t_{TMDHD}	Test Mode Select Hold Time	2.00	ns
t_{TCK2Q}	Clock to Q (data out)	8.00	ns
t_{RSTB2Q}	Reset to Q (data out)	25.00	ns
F_{TCKMAX}	TCK Maximum Frequency	15.00	MHz
$t_{TRSTREM}$	ResetB Removal Time	0.58	ns
$t_{TRSTREC}$	ResetB Recovery Time	0.00	ns
$t_{TRSTMPW}$	ResetB Minimum Pulse	TBD	ns

Note: For specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 2-6 for derating values.

3. Pin Descriptions and Packaging (Ask a Question)

3.1 Supply Pins (Ask a Question)

Name	Type	Description
GND	Ground	Ground supply voltage to the core, I/O outputs, and I/O logic
GNDQ	Ground (quiet)	Quiet ground supply voltage to input buffers of I/O banks. Within the package, the GNDQ plane is decoupled from the simultaneous switching noise originated from the output buffer ground domain. This minimizes the noise transfer within the package and improves input signal integrity. GNDQ must always be connected to GND on the board.
VCC	Core Supply Voltage	Supply voltage to the FPGA core, nominally 1.5V for IGLOOe.v5 devices, and 1.2V or 1.5V for IGLOOe V2 devices. VCC is required for powering the JTAG state machine in addition to VJTAG. Even when a device is in bypass mode in a JTAG chain of interconnected devices, both VCC and VJTAG must remain powered to allow JTAG signals to pass through the device. For IGLOOe V2 devices, VCC can be switched dynamically from 1.2V to 1.5V or vice versa. This allows in-system programming (ISP) when VCC is at 1.5V and the benefit of low power operation when VCC is at 1.2V.
VCCIBx	I/O Supply Voltage	Supply voltage to the bank's I/O output buffers and I/O logic. Bx is the I/O bank number. There are up to eight I/O banks on IGLOOe devices plus a dedicated VJTAG bank. Each bank can have a separate VCCI connection. All I/Os in a bank will run off the same VCCIBx supply. VCCI can be 1.2V, 1.5V, 1.8V, 2.5V, or 3.3V, nominal voltage. Unused I/O banks should have their corresponding VCCI pins tied to GND.
VMVx	I/O Supply Voltage (quiet)	Quiet supply voltage to the input buffers of each I/O bank. x is the bank number. Within the package, the VMV plane biases the input stage of the I/Os in the I/O banks. This minimizes the noise transfer within the package and improves input signal integrity. Each bank must have at least one VMV connection, and no VMV should be left unconnected. All I/Os in a bank run off the same VMVx supply. VMV is used to provide a quiet supply voltage to the input buffers of each I/O bank. VMVx can be 1.2V, 1.5V, 1.8V, 2.5V, or 3.3V, nominal voltage. Unused I/O banks should have their corresponding VMV pins tied to GND. VMV and VCCI should be at the same voltage within a given I/O bank. Used VMV pins must be connected to the corresponding VCCI pins of the same bank (that is VMV0 to VCCIB0, VMV1 to VCCIB1 so on).
VCCPLA/B/C/D/E/F	PLL Supply Voltage	Supply voltage to analog PLL, nominally 1.5V or 1.2V, depending on the device. • 1.5V for IGLOOe devices • 1.2V or 1.5V for IGLOOe V2 devices When the PLLs are not used, the place-and-route tool automatically disables the unused PLLs to lower power consumption. The user should tie unused VCCPLx and VCOMPLx pins to ground. Microchip recommends tying VCCPLx to VCC and using proper filtering circuits to decouple VCC noise from the PLLs. Refer to the PLL Power Supply Decoupling section in the “Clock Conditioning Circuits in Low Power Flash FPGAs and Mixed Signal FPGAs” chapter in the IGLOOe FPGA Fabric User’s Guide for a complete board solution for the PLL analog power supply and ground. There are six VCCPLX pins on IGLOOe devices.
VCOMPLA/B/C/D/E/F	PLL Ground	Ground to analog PLL power supplies. When the PLLs are not used, the place-and-route tool automatically disables the unused PLLs to lower power consumption. The user should tie unused VCCPLx and VCOMPLx pins to ground. There are six VCOMPL pins (PLL ground) on IGLOOe devices.

...........continued

Name	Type	Description
VJTAG	JTAG Supply Voltage	Low power flash devices have a separate bank for the dedicated JTAG pins. The JTAG pins can be run at any voltage from 1.5 V to 3.3 V (nominal). Isolating the JTAG power supply in a separate I/O bank gives greater flexibility in supply selection and simplifies power supply and PCB design. If the JTAG interface is neither used nor planned for use, the VJTAG pin together with the TRST pin could be tied to GND. It should be noted that VCC is required to be powered for JTAG operation; VJTAG alone is insufficient. If a device is in a JTAG chain of interconnected boards, the board containing the device can be powered down, provided both VJTAG and VCC to the part remain powered; otherwise, JTAG signals will not be able to transition the device, even in bypass mode. Microchip recommends that VPUMP and VJTAG power supplies be kept separate with independent filtering capacitors rather than supplying them from a common rail.
VPUMP	Programming Supply Voltage	IGLOOe devices support single-voltage ISP of the configuration flash and FlashROM. For programming, VPUMP should be 3.3V nominal. During normal device operation, VPUMP can be left floating or can be tied (pulled up) to any voltage between 0V and the VPUMP maximum. Programming power supply voltage (VPUMP) range is listed in the datasheet. When the VPUMP pin is tied to ground, it will shut off the charge pump circuitry, resulting in no sources of oscillation from the charge pump circuitry. For proper programming, 0.01 µF and 0.33 µF capacitors (both rated at 16V) are to be connected in parallel across VPUMP and GND, and positioned as close to the FPGA pins as possible. Microchip recommends that VPUMP and VJTAG power supplies be kept separate with independent filtering capacitors rather than supplying them from a common rail.

3.2 User-Defined Supply Pins (Ask a Question)

Name	Type	Description
VREF	I/O Voltage Reference	Reference voltage for I/O minibanks. VREF pins are configured by the user from regular I/Os, and any I/O in a bank, except JTAG I/Os, can be designated the voltage reference I/O. Only certain I/O standards require a voltage reference—HSTL (I) and (II), SSTL2 (I) and (II), SSTL3 (I) and (II), and GTL/GTL+. One VREF pin can support the number of I/Os available in its minibank.

3.3 User Pins (Ask a Question)

Name	Type	Description
I/O	User Input/Output	The I/O pin functions as an input, output, tristate, or bidirectional buffer. Input and output signal levels are compatible with the I/O standard selected. During programming, I/Os become tristated and weakly pulled up to VCCI. With VCCI, VMV, and VCC supplies continuously powered up, when the device transitions from programming to operating mode, the I/Os are instantly configured to the desired user configuration. Unused I/Os are configured as follows: • Output buffer is disabled (with tristate value of high impedance) • Input buffer is disabled (with tristate value of high impedance) • Weak pull-up is programmed

...........continued

Name	Type	Description
GL	Globals	GL I/Os have access to certain clock conditioning circuitry (and the PLL) and/or have direct access to the global network (spines). Additionally, the global I/Os can be used as regular I/Os, since they have identical capabilities. Unused GL pins are configured as inputs with pull-up resistors. See more detailed descriptions of global I/O connectivity in the "Clock Conditioning Circuits in Low Power Flash Devices and Mixed Signal FPGAs" chapter of the IGLOOe FPGA Fabric User's Guide. All inputs labeled GC/GF are direct inputs into the quadrant clocks. For example, if GAA0 is used for an input, GAA1 and GAA2 are no longer available for input to the quadrant globals. All inputs labeled GC/GF are direct inputs into the chip-level globals, and the rest are connected to the quadrant globals. The inputs to the global network are multiplexed, and only one input can be used as a global input. Refer to the I/O Structure section of the IGLOOe FPGA Fabric User's Guide for an explanation of the naming of global pins.
FF	Flash*Freeze Mode Activation Pin	Flash*Freeze mode is available on IGLOOe devices. The FF pin is a dedicated input pin used to enter and exit Flash*Freeze mode. The FF pin is active low, has the same characteristics as a single-ended I/O, and must meet the maximum rise and fall times. When Flash*Freeze mode is not used in the design, the FF pin is available as a regular I/O. The FF pin can be configured as a Schmitt trigger input. When Flash*Freeze mode is used, the FF pin must not be left floating to avoid accidentally entering Flash*Freeze mode. While in Flash*Freeze mode, the Flash*Freeze pin should be constantly asserted. The Flash*Freeze pin can be used with any single-ended I/O standard supported by the I/O bank in which the pin is located, and input signal levels compatible with the I/O standard selected. The FF pin should be treated as a sensitive asynchronous signal. When defining pin placement and board layout, simultaneously switching outputs (SSOs) and their effects on sensitive asynchronous pins must be considered. Unused FF or I/O pins are tristated with weak pull-up. This default configuration applies to both Flash*Freeze mode and normal operation mode. No user intervention is required. Table 3-1 shows the Flash*Freeze pin location on the available packages. The Flash*Freeze pin location is independent of device (except for a PQ208 package), allowing migration to larger or smaller IGLOO devices while maintaining the same pin location on the board. Refer to the "Flash*Freeze Technology and Low Power Modes" chapter of the IGLOOe FPGA Fabric User's Guide for more information on I/O states during Flash*Freeze mode. **Table 3-1.** Flash*Freeze Pin Locations for IGLOOe Devices Package: FG256 — Flash*Freeze Pin: T3 Package: FG484 — Flash*Freeze Pin: W6

Table 3-1. Flash*Freeze Pin Locations for IGLOOe Devices

Package	Flash*Freeze Pin
FG256	T3
FG484	W6

3.4 JTAG Pins (Ask a Question)

Low power flash devices have a separate bank for the dedicated JTAG pins. The JTAG pins can be run at any voltage from 1.5V to 3.3V (nominal). VCC must also be powered for the JTAG state machine to operate, even if the device is in bypass mode; VJTAG alone is insufficient. Both VJTAG and VCC to the part must be supplied to allow JTAG signals to transition the device. Isolating the JTAG power supply in a separate I/O bank gives greater flexibility in supply selection and simplifies power supply and PCB design. If the JTAG interface is neither used nor planned for use, the VJTAG pin together with the TRST pin could be tied to GND.

<table>
<tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th><th>Description</th></tr>
<tr><td>TCK</td><td>Test Clock</td><td>
Test clock input for JTAG boundary scan, ISP, and UJTAG. The TCK pin does not have an internal pull-up/-down resistor. If JTAG is not used, Microchip recommends tying off TCK to GND through a resistor placed close to the FPGA pin. This prevents JTAG operation in case TMS enters an undesired state.
Note that to operate at all VJTAG voltages, 500Ω to 1 kΩ will satisfy the requirements. Refer to Table 3-2 for more information.
Table 3-2. Recommended Tie-Off Values for the TCK and TRST Pins
<table>
<tr><th>VJTAG</th><th>Tie-Off Resistance [1,2]</th></tr>
<tr><td>VJTAG at 3.3V</td><td>200Ω to 1 kΩ</td></tr>
<tr><td>VJTAG at 2.5V</td><td>200Ω to 1 kΩ</td></tr>
<tr><td>VJTAG at 1.8V</td><td>500Ω to 1 kΩ</td></tr>
<tr><td>VJTAG at 1.5V</td><td>500Ω to 1 kΩ</td></tr>
</table>
Notes:
The TCK pin can be pulled-up or pulled-down.

The TRST pin is pulled-down.
Equivalent parallel resistance if more than one device is on the JTAG chain

Table 3-3. TRST and TCK Pull-Down Recommendations
<table>
<tr><th>VJTAG</th><th>Tie-Off Resistance[1]</th></tr>
<tr><td>VJTAG at 3.3V</td><td>200Ω to 1 kΩ</td></tr>
<tr><td>VJTAG at 2.5V</td><td>200Ω to 1 kΩ</td></tr>
<tr><td>VJTAG at 1.8V</td><td>500Ω to 1 kΩ</td></tr>
<tr><td>VJTAG at 1.5V</td><td>500Ω to 1 kΩ</td></tr>
</table>
Note:

Equivalent parallel resistance if more than one device is on the JTAG chain

</td></tr>
<tr><td>TDI</td><td>Test Data Input</td><td>Serial input for JTAG boundary scan, ISP, and UJTAG usage. There is an internal weak pull-up resistor on the TDI pin.</td></tr>
<tr><td>TDO</td><td>Test Data Output</td><td>Serial output for JTAG boundary scan, ISP, and UJTAG usage.</td></tr>
<tr><td>TMS</td><td>Test Mode Select</td><td>The TMS pin controls the use of the IEEE® 1532 boundary scan pins (TCK, TDI, TDO, TRST). There is an internal weak pull-up resistor on the TMS pin.</td></tr>
<tr><td>TRST</td><td>Boundary Scan Reset Pin</td><td>
The TRST pin functions as an active-low input to asynchronously initialize (or reset) the boundary scan circuitry. There is an internal weak pull-up resistor on the TRST pin. If JTAG is not used, an external pull-down resistor could be included to ensure the test access port (TAP) is held in reset mode. The resistor values must be chosen from Table 3-2 and must satisfy the parallel resistance value requirement. The values in Table 3-2 correspond to the resistor recommended when a single device is used, and the equivalent parallel resistor when multiple devices are connected via a JTAG chain.
In critical applications, an upset in the JTAG circuit could allow entrance to an undesired JTAG state. In such cases, Microchip recommends tying off TRST to GND through a resistor placed close to the FPGA pin.
Note that to operate at all VJTAG voltages, 500Ω to 1 kΩ will satisfy the requirements.
</td></tr>
</table>

3.5 Special Function Pins (Ask a Question)

Name	Type	Description
NC	No Connect	This pin is not connected to circuitry within the device. These pins can be driven to any voltage or can be left floating with no effect on the operation of the device.
DC	Do Not Connect	This pin should not be connected to any signals on the PCB. These pins should be left unconnected.

3.6 Packaging (Ask a Question)

Semiconductor technology is constantly shrinking in size while growing in capability and functional integration. To enable next-generation silicon technologies, semiconductor packages have also evolved to provide improved performance and flexibility.

Microchip consistently delivers packages that provide the necessary mechanical and environmental protection to ensure consistent reliability and performance. Microchip IC packaging technology efficiently supports high-density FPGAs with large-pin-count Ball Grid Arrays (BGAs), but is also flexible enough to accommodate stringent form factor requirements for Chip Scale Packaging (CSP). In addition, Microchip offers a variety of packages designed to meet your most demanding application and economic requirements for today's embedded and mobile systems.

3.7 Related Documents (Ask a Question)

3.7.1 User’s Guides (Ask a Question)

IGLOOe FPGA Fabric User’s Guide

3.7.2 Packaging Documents (Ask a Question)

The following documents provide packaging information and device selection for low power flash devices.

3.7.2.1 Product Catalog (Ask a Question)

IGLOO Low-Power Flash FPGAs Brochure

Lists devices currently recommended for new designs and the packages available for each member of the family. Use this document or the datasheet tables to determine the best package for your design, and which package drawing to use.

3.7.2.2 Package Mechanical Drawings (Ask a Question)

PD3068: Package Mechanical Drawings Datasheet

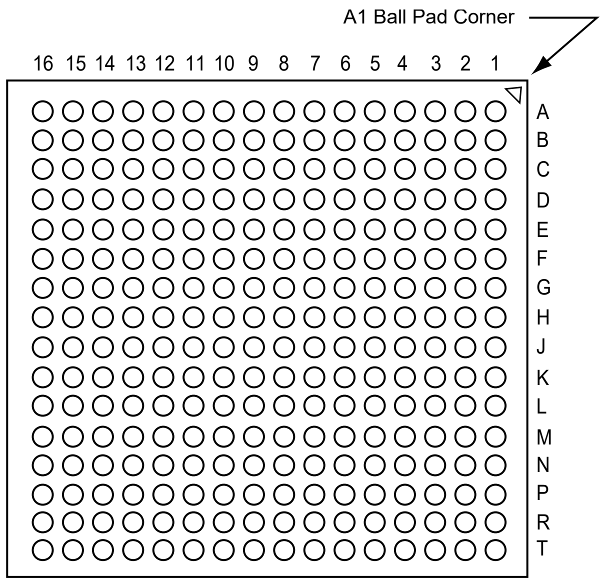
This document contains the package mechanical drawings for all packages currently or previously supplied by Microchip. Use the bookmarks to navigate to the package mechanical drawings.

Additional packaging materials: www.microchip.com/en-us/support/package-drawings/fpga-packaging.

4. Package Pin Assignments (Ask a Question)

4.1 FG256 (Ask a Question)

Figure 4-1. FG256



Notes:

1. This is the bottom view of the package.
2. For Package Manufacturing and Environmental information, visit the Resource Center at www.microchip.com/en-us/support/package-drawings/fpga-packaging.
3. In the FG256 package, the AGLE600 device has been discontinued.

Table 4-1. FG256

Pin Number	AGLE600 Function
A1	GND
A2	GAA0/IO00NDB0V0
A3	GAA1/IO00PDB0V0
A4	GAB0/IO01NDB0V0
A5	IO05PDB0V0
A6	IO10PDB0V1
A7	IO12PDB0V2
A8	IO16NDB0V2
A9	IO23NDB1V0
A10	IO23PDB1V0
A11	IO28NDB1V1
A12	IO28PDB1V1
A13	GBB1/IO34PDB1V1
A14	GBA0/IO35NDB1V1
A15	GBA1/IO35PDB1V1
A16	GND
B1	GAB2/IO133PDB7V1
B2	GAA2/IO134PDB7V1

...........continued	
Pin Number	AGLE600 Function
B3	GNDQ
B4	GAB1/IO01PDB0V0
B5	IO05NDB0V0
B6	IO10NDB0V1
B7	IO12NDB0V2
B8	IO16PDB0V2
B9	IO20NDB1V0
B10	IO24NDB1V0
B11	IO24PDB1V0
B12	GBC1/IO33PDB1V1
B13	GBB0/IO34NDB1V1
B14	GNDQ
B15	GBA2/IO36PDB2V0
B16	IO42NDB2V0
C1	IO133NDB7V1
C2	IO134NDB7V1
C3	VMV7
C4	VCCPLA
C5	GAC0/IO02NDB0V0
C6	GAC1/IO02PDB0V0
C7	IO15NDB0V2
C8	IO15PDB0V2
C9	IO20PDB1V0
C10	IO25NDB1V0
C11	IO27PDB1V0
C12	GBC0/IO33NDB1V1
C13	VCCPLB
C14	VMV2
C15	IO36NDB2V0
C16	IO42PDB2V0
D1	IO128PDB7V1
D2	IO129PDB7V1
D3	GAC2/IO132PDB7V1
D4	VCOMPLA
D5	GNDQ
D6	IO09NDB0V1
D7	IO09PDB0V1
D8	IO13PDB0V2
D9	IO21PDB1V0
D10	IO25PDB1V0
D11	IO27NDB1V0
D12	GNDQ
D13	VCOMPLB
D14	GBB2/IO37PDB2V0
D15	IO39PDB2V0

...........continued

Pin Number	AGLE600 Function
D16	IO39NDB2V0
E1	IO128NDB7V1
E2	IO129NDB7V1
E3	IO132NDB7V1
E4	IO130PDB7V1
E5	VMV0
E6	VCCIB0
E7	VCCIB0
E8	IO13NDB0V2
E9	IO21NDB1V0
E10	VCCIB1
E11	VCCIB1
E12	VMV1
E13	GBC2/IO38PDB2V0
E14	IO37NDB2V0
E15	IO41NDB2V0
E16	IO41PDB2V0
F1	IO124PDB7V0
F2	IO125PDB7V0
F3	IO126PDB7V0
F4	IO130NDB7V1
F5	VCCIB7
F6	GND
F7	VCC
F8	VCC
F9	VCC
F10	VCC
F11	GND
F12	VCCIB2
F13	IO38NDB2V0
F14	IO40NDB2V0
F15	IO40PDB2V0
F16	IO45PSB2V1
G1	IO124NDB7V0
G2	IO125NDB7V0
G3	IO126NDB7V0
G4	GFC1/IO120PPB7V0
G5	VCCIB7
G6	VCC
G7	GND
G8	GND
G9	GND
G10	GND
G11	VCC
G12	VCCIB2

...........continued	
Pin Number	AGLE600 Function
G13	GCC1/IO50PPB2V1
G14	IO44NDB2V1
G15	IO44PDB2V1
G16	IO49NSB2V1
H1	GFB0/IO119NPB7V0
H2	GFA0/IO118NDB6V1
H3	GFB1/IO119PPB7V0
H4	VCOMPLF
H5	GFC0/IO120NPB7V0
H6	VCC
H7	GND
H8	GND
H9	GND
H10	GND
H11	VCC
H12	GCC0/IO50NPB2V1
H13	GCB1/IO51PPB2V1
H14	GCA0/IO52NPB3V0
H15	VCOMPLC
H16	GCB0/IO51NPB2V1
J1	GFA2/IO117PSB6V1
J2	GFA1/IO118PDB6V1
J3	VCCPLF
J4	IO116NDB6V1
J5	GFB2/IO116PDB6V1
J6	VCC
J7	GND
J8	GND
J9	GND
J10	GND
J11	VCC
J12	GCB2/IO54PPB3V0
J13	GCA1/IO52PPB3V0
J14	GCC2/IO55PPB3V0
J15	VCCPLC
J16	GCA2/IO53PSB3V0
K1	GFC2/IO115PSB6V1
K2	IO113PPB6V1
K3	IO112PDB6V1
K4	IO112NDB6V1
K5	VCCIB6
K6	VCC
K7	GND
K8	GND
K9	GND

...........continued	
Pin Number	AGLE600 Function
K10	GND
K11	VCC
K12	VCCIB3
K13	IO54NPB3V0
K14	IO57NPB3V0
K15	IO55NPB3V0
K16	IO57PPB3V0
L1	IO113NPB6V1
L2	IO109PPB6V0
L3	IO108PDB6V0
L4	IO108NDB6V0
L5	VCCIB6
L6	GND
L7	VCC
L8	VCC
L9	VCC
L10	VCC
L11	GND
L12	VCCIB3
L13	GDB0/IO66NPB3V1
L14	IO60NDB3V1
L15	IO60PDB3V1
L16	IO61PDB3V1
M1	IO109NPB6V0
M2	IO106NDB6V0
M3	IO106PDB6V0
M4	GEC0/IO104NPB6V0
M5	VMV5
M6	VCCIB5
M7	VCCIB5
M8	IO84NDB5V0
M9	IO84PDB5V0
M10	VCCIB4
M11	VCCIB4
M12	VMV3
M13	VCCPLD
M14	GDB1/IO66PPB3V1
M15	GDC1/IO65PDB3V1
M16	IO61NDB3V1
N1	IO105PDB6V0
N2	IO105NDB6V0
N3	GEC1/IO104PPB6V0
N4	VCOMPLE
N5	GNDQ
N6	GEA2/IO101PPB5V2

...........continued	
Pin Number	AGLE600 Function
N7	IO92NDB5V1
N8	IO90NDB5V1
N9	IO82NDB5V0
N10	IO74NDB4V1
N11	IO74PDB4V1
N12	GNDQ
N13	VCOMPLD
N14	VJTAG
N15	GDC0/IO65NDB3V1
N16	GDA1/IO67PDB3V1
P1	GEB1/IO103PDB6V0
P2	GEB0/IO103NDB6V0
P3	VMV6
P4	VCCPLE
P5	IO101NPB5V2
P6	IO95PPB5V1
P7	IO92PDB5V1
P8	IO90PDB5V1
P9	IO82PDB5V0
P10	IO76NDB4V1
P11	IO76PDB4V1
P12	VMV4
P13	TCK
P14	VPUMP
P15	TRST
P16	GDA0/IO67NDB3V1
R1	GEA1/IO102PDB6V0
R2	GEA0/IO102NDB6V0
R3	GNDQ
R4	GEC2/IO99PDB5V2
R5	IO95NPB5V1
R6	IO91NDB5V1
R7	IO91PDB5V1
R8	IO83NDB5V0
R9	IO83PDB5V0
R10	IO77NDB4V1
R11	IO77PDB4V1
R12	IO69NDB4V0
R13	GDB2/IO69PDB4V0
R14	TDI
R15	GNDQ
R16	TDO
T1	GND
T2	IO100NDB5V2
T3	FF/GEB2/IO100PDB5V2

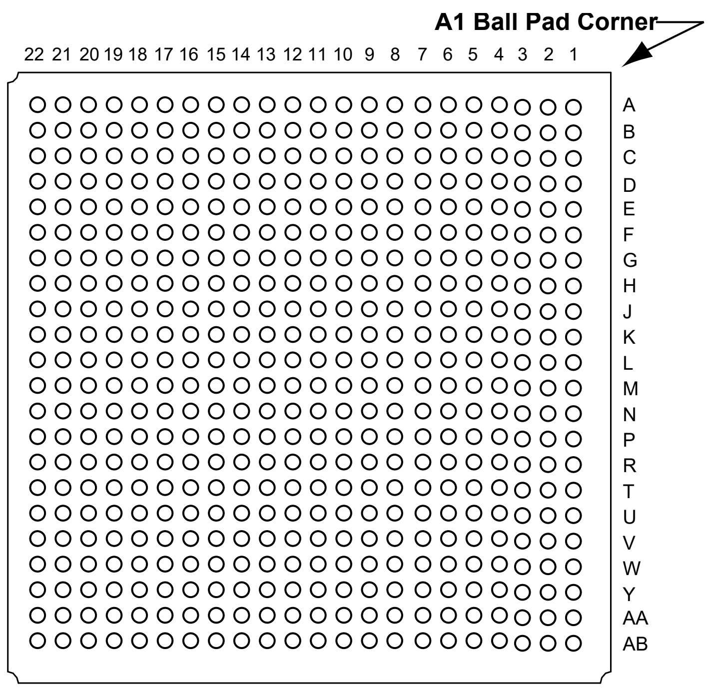
...........continued

Pin Number	AGLE600 Function
T4	IO99NDB5V2
T5	IO88NDB5V0
T6	IO88PDB5V0
T7	IO89NSB5V0
T8	IO80NSB4V1
T9	IO81NDB4V1
T10	IO81PDB4V1
T11	IO70NDB4V0
T12	GDC2/IO70PDB4V0
T13	IO68NDB4V0
T14	GDA2/IO68PDB4V0
T15	TMS
T16	GND

Note:

4.2 FG484 (Ask a Question)

Figure 4-2. FG484



Notes:

- This is the bottom view of the package.
- For Package Manufacturing and Environmental information, visit the Resource Center at www.microchip.com/en-us/support/package-drawings/fpga-packaging.
- Package AGLE600 has been discontinued.

Table 4-2. FG484

Pin Number	AGLE600 Function
A1	GND
A2	GND
A3	VCCIB0
A4	IO06NDB0V1
A5	IO06PDB0V1
A6	IO08NDB0V1
A7	IO08PDB0V1
A8	IO11PDB0V1
A9	IO17PDB0V2
A10	IO18NDB0V2
A11	IO18PDB0V2
A12	IO22PDB1V0
A13	IO26PDB1V0
A14	IO29NDB1V1
A15	IO29PDB1V1
A16	IO31NDB1V1
A17	IO31PDB1V1
A18	IO32NDB1V1
A19	NC
A20	VCCIB1
A21	GND
A22	GND
AA1	GND
AA2	VCCIB6
AA3	NC
AA4	IO98PDB5V2
AA5	IO96NDB5V2
AA6	IO96PDB5V2
AA7	IO86NDB5V0
AA8	IO86PDB5V0
AA9	IO85PDB5V0
AA10	IO85NDB5V0
AA11	IO78PPB4V1
AA12	IO79NDB4V1
AA13	IO79PDB4V1
AA14	NC
AA15	NC
AA16	IO71NDB4V0
AA17	IO71PDB4V0
AA18	NC
AA19	NC
AA20	NC
AA21	VCCIB3
AA22	GND
AB1	GND

...........continued

Pin Number	AGLE600 Function
AB2	GND
AB3	VCCIB5
AB4	IO97NDB5V2
AB5	IO97PDB5V2
AB6	IO93NDB5V1
AB7	IO93PDB5V1
AB8	IO87NDB5V0
AB9	IO87PDB5V0
AB10	NC
AB11	NC
AB12	IO75NDB4V1
AB13	IO75PDB4V1
AB14	IO72NDB4V0
AB15	IO72PDB4V0
AB16	IO73NDB4V0
AB17	IO73PDB4V0
AB18	NC
AB19	NC
AB20	VCCIB4
AB21	GND
AB22	GND
B1	GND
B2	VCCIB7
B3	NC
B4	IO03NDB0V0
B5	IO03PDB0V0
B6	IO07NDB0V1
B7	IO07PDB0V1
B8	IO11NDB0V1
B9	IO17NDB0V2
B10	IO14PDB0V2
B11	IO19PDB0V2
B12	IO22NDB1V0
B13	IO26NDB1V0
B14	NC
B15	NC
B16	IO30NDB1V1
B17	IO30PDB1V1
B18	IO32PDB1V1
B19	NC
B20	NC
B21	VCCIB2
B22	GND
C1	VCCIB7
C2	NC

...........continued

Pin Number	AGLE600 Function
C3	NC
C4	NC
C5	GND
C6	IO04NDB0V0
C7	IO04PDB0V0
C8	VCC
C9	VCC
C10	IO14NDB0V2
C11	IO19NDB0V2
C12	NC
C13	NC
C14	VCC
C15	VCC
C16	NC
C17	NC
C18	GND
C19	NC
C20	NC
C21	NC
C22	VCCIB2
D1	NC
D2	NC
D3	NC
D4	GND
D5	GAA0/IO00NDB0V0
D6	GAA1/IO00PDB0V0
D7	GAB0/IO01NDB0V0
D8	IO05PDB0V0
D9	IO10PDB0V1
D10	IO12PDB0V2
D11	IO16NDB0V2
D12	IO23NDB1V0
D13	IO23PDB1V0
D14	IO28NDB1V1
D15	IO28PDB1V1
D16	GBB1/IO34PDB1V1
D17	GBA0/IO35NDB1V1
D18	GBA1/IO35PDB1V1
D19	GND
D20	NC
D21	NC
D22	NC
E1	NC
E2	NC
E3	GND

...........continued

Pin Number	AGLE600 Function
E4	GAB2/IO133PDB7V1
E5	GAA2/IO134PDB7V1
E6	GNDQ
E7	GAB1/IO01PDB0V0
E8	IO05NDB0V0
E9	IO10NDB0V1
E10	IO12NDB0V2
E11	IO16PDB0V2
E12	IO20NDB1V0
E13	IO24NDB1V0
E14	IO24PDB1V0
E15	GBC1/IO33PDB1V1
E16	GBB0/IO34NDB1V1
E17	GNDQ
E18	GBA2/IO36PDB2V0
E19	IO42NDB2V0
E20	GND
E21	NC
E22	NC
F1	NC
F2	IO131NDB7V1
F3	IO131PDB7V1
F4	IO133NDB7V1
F5	IO134NDB7V1
F6	VMV7
F7	VCCPLA
F8	GAC0/IO02NDB0V0
F9	GAC1/IO02PDB0V0
F10	IO15NDB0V2
F11	IO15PDB0V2
F12	IO20PDB1V0
F13	IO25NDB1V0
F14	IO27PDB1V0
F15	GBC0/IO33NDB1V1
F16	VCCPLB
F17	VMV2
F18	IO36NDB2V0
F19	IO42PDB2V0
F20	NC
F21	NC
F22	NC
G1	IO127NDB7V1
G2	IO127PDB7V1
G3	NC
G4	IO128PDB7V1

...........continued	
Pin Number	AGLE600 Function
G5	IO129PDB7V1
G6	GAC2/IO132PDB7V1
G7	VCOMPLA
G8	GNDQ
G9	IO09NDB0V1
G10	IO09PDB0V1
G11	IO13PDB0V2
G12	IO21PDB1V0
G13	IO25PDB1V0
G14	IO27NDB1V0
G15	GNDQ
G16	VCOMPLB
G17	GBB2/IO37PDB2V0
G18	IO39PDB2V0
G19	IO39NDB2V0
G20	IO43PDB2V0
G21	IO43NDB2V0
G22	NC
H1	NC
H2	NC
H3	VCC
H4	IO128NDB7V1
H5	IO129NDB7V1
H6	IO132NDB7V1
H7	IO130PDB7V1
H8	VMV0
H9	VCCIB0
H10	VCCIB0
H11	IO13NDB0V2
H12	IO21NDB1V0
H13	VCCIB1
H14	VCCIB1
H15	VMV1
H16	GBC2/IO38PDB2V0
H17	IO37NDB2V0
H18	IO41NDB2V0
H19	IO41PDB2V0
H20	VCC
H21	NC
H22	NC
J1	IO123NDB7V0
J2	IO123PDB7V0
J3	NC
J4	IO124PDB7V0
J5	IO125PDB7V0

...........continued	
Pin Number	AGLE600 Function
J6	IO126PDB7V0
J7	IO130NDB7V1
J8	VCCIB7
J9	GND
J10	VCC
J11	VCC
J12	VCC
J13	VCC
J14	GND
J15	VCCIB2
J16	IO38NDB2V0
J17	IO40NDB2V0
J18	IO40PDB2V0
J19	IO45PPB2V1
J20	NC
J21	IO48PDB2V1
J22	IO46PDB2V1
K1	IO121NDB7V0
K2	IO121PDB7V0
K3	NC
K4	IO124NDB7V0
K5	IO125NDB7V0
K6	IO126NDB7V0
K7	GFC1/IO120PPB7V0
K8	VCCIB7
K9	VCC
K10	GND
K11	GND
K12	GND
K13	GND
K14	VCC
K15	VCCIB2
K16	GCC1/IO50PPB2V1
K17	IO44NDB2V1
K18	IO44PDB2V1
K19	IO49NPB2V1
K20	IO45NPB2V1
K21	IO48NDB2V1
K22	IO46NDB2V1
L1	NC
L2	IO122PDB7V0
L3	IO122NDB7V0
L4	GFB0/IO119NPB7V0
L5	GFA0/IO118NDB6V1
L6	GFB1/IO119PPB7V0

...........continued

Pin Number	AGLE600 Function
L7	VCOMPLF
L8	GFC0/IO120NPB7V0
L9	VCC
L10	GND
L11	GND
L12	GND
L13	GND
L14	VCC
L15	GCC0/IO50NPB2V1
L16	GCB1/IO51PPB2V1
L17	GCA0/IO52NPB3V0
L18	VCOMPLC
L19	GCB0/IO51NPB2V1
L20	IO49PPB2V1
L21	IO47NDB2V1
L22	IO47PDB2V1
M1	NC
M2	IO114NPB6V1
M3	IO117NDB6V1
M4	GFA2/IO117PDB6V1
M5	GFA1/IO118PDB6V1
M6	VCCPLF
M7	IO116NDB6V1
M8	GFB2/IO116PDB6V1
M9	VCC
M10	GND
M11	GND
M12	GND
M13	GND
M14	VCC
M15	GCB2/IO54PPB3V0
M16	GCA1/IO52PPB3V0
M17	GCC2/IO55PPB3V0
M18	VCCPLC
M19	GCA2/IO53PDB3V0
M20	IO53NDB3V0
M21	IO56PDB3V0
M22	NC
N1	IO114PPB6V1
N2	IO111NDB6V1
N3	NC
N4	GFC2/IO115PPB6V1
N5	IO113PPB6V1
N6	IO112PDB6V1
N7	IO112NDB6V1

...........continued

Pin Number	AGLE600 Function
N8	VCCIB6
N9	VCC
N10	GND
N11	GND
N12	GND
N13	GND
N14	VCC
N15	VCCIB3
N16	IO54NPB3V0
N17	IO57NPB3V0
N18	IO55NPB3V0
N19	IO57PPB3V0
N20	NC
N21	IO56NDB3V0
N22	IO58PDB3V0
P1	NC
P2	IO111PDB6V1
P3	IO115NPB6V1
P4	IO113NPB6V1
P5	IO109PPB6V0
P6	IO108PDB6V0
P7	IO108NDB6V0
P8	VCCIB6
P9	GND
P10	VCC
P11	VCC
P12	VCC
P13	VCC
P14	GND
P15	VCCIB3
P16	GDB0/IO66NPB3V1
P17	IO60NDB3V1
P18	IO60PDB3V1
P19	IO61PDB3V1
P20	NC
P21	IO59PDB3V0
P22	IO58NDB3V0
R1	NC
R2	IO110PDB6V0
R3	VCC
R4	IO109NPB6V0
R5	IO106NDB6V0
R6	IO106PDB6V0
R7	GEC0/IO104NPB6V0
R8	VMV5

...........continued	
Pin Number	AGLE600 Function
R9	VCCIB5
R10	VCCIB5
R11	IO84NDB5V0
R12	IO84PDB5V0
R13	VCCIB4
R14	VCCIB4
R15	VMV3
R16	VCCPLD
R17	GDB1/IO66PPB3V1
R18	GDC1/IO65PDB3V1
R19	IO61NDB3V1
R20	VCC
R21	IO59NDB3V0
R22	IO62PDB3V1
T1	NC
T2	IO110NDB6V0
T3	NC
T4	IO105PDB6V0
T5	IO105NDB6V0
T6	GEC1/IO104PPB6V0
T7	VCOMPLE
T8	GNDQ
T9	GEA2/IO101PPB5V2
T10	IO92NDB5V1
T11	IO90NDB5V1
T12	IO82NDB5V0
T13	IO74NDB4V1
T14	IO74PDB4V1
T15	GNDQ
T16	VCOMPLD
T17	VJTAG
T18	GDC0/IO65NDB3V1
T19	GDA1/IO67PDB3V1
T20	NC
T21	IO64PDB3V1
T22	IO62NDB3V1
U1	NC
U2	IO107PDB6V0
U3	IO107NDB6V0
U4	GEB1/IO103PDB6V0
U5	GEB0/IO103NDB6V0
U6	VMV6
U7	VCCPLE
U8	IO101NPB5V2
U9	IO95PPB5V1

...........continued

Pin Number	AGLE600 Function
U10	IO92PDB5V1
U11	IO90PDB5V1
U12	IO82PDB5V0
U13	IO76NDB4V1
U14	IO76PDB4V1
U15	VMV4
U16	TCK
U17	VPUMP
U18	TRST
U19	GDA0/IO67NDB3V1
U20	NC
U21	IO64NDB3V1
U22	IO63PDB3V1
V1	NC
V2	NC
V3	GND
V4	GEA1/IO102PDB6V0
V5	GEA0/IO102NDB6V0
V6	GNDQ
V7	GEC2/IO99PDB5V2
V8	IO95NPB5V1
V9	IO91NDB5V1
V10	IO91PDB5V1
V11	IO83NDB5V0
V12	IO83PDB5V0
V13	IO77NDB4V1
V14	IO77PDB4V1
V15	IO69NDB4V0
V16	GDB2/IO69PDB4V0
V17	TDI
V18	GNDQ
V19	TDO
V20	GND
V21	NC
V22	IO63NDB3V1
W1	NC
W2	NC
W3	NC
W4	GND
W5	IO100NDB5V2
W6	FF/GEB2/IO100PDB5V2
W7	IO99NDB5V2
W8	IO88NDB5V0
W9	IO88PDB5V0
W10	IO89NDB5V0

...........continued

Pin Number	AGLE600 Function
W11	IO80NDB4V1
W12	IO81NDB4V1
W13	IO81PDB4V1
W14	IO70NDB4V0
W15	GDC2/IO70PDB4V0
W16	IO68NDB4V0
W17	GDA2/IO68PDB4V0
W18	TMS
W19	GND
W20	NC
W21	NC
W22	NC
Y1	VCCIB6
Y2	NC
Y3	NC
Y4	IO98NDB5V2
Y5	GND
Y6	IO94NDB5V1
Y7	IO94PDB5V1
Y8	VCC
Y9	VCC
Y10	IO89PDB5V0
Y11	IO80PDB4V1
Y12	IO78NPB4V1
Y13	NC
Y14	VCC
Y15	VCC
Y16	NC
Y17	NC
Y18	GND
Y19	NC
Y20	NC
Y21	NC
Y22	VCCIB3

Table 4-3. FG484

Pin Number	AGLE3000 Function
A1	GND
A2	GND
A3	VCCIB0
A4	IO10NDB0V1
A5	IO10PDB0V1
A6	IO16NDB0V1
A7	IO16PDB0V1
A8	IO18PDB0V2

...........continued	
Pin Number	AGLE3000 Function
A9	IO24PDB0V2
A10	IO28NDB0V3
A11	IO28PDB0V3
A12	IO46PDB1V0
A13	IO54PDB1V1
A14	IO56NDB1V1
A15	IO56PDB1V1
A16	IO64NDB1V2
A17	IO64PDB1V2
A18	IO72NDB1V3
A19	IO74NDB1V4
A20	VCCIB1
A21	GND
A22	GND
AA1	GND
AA2	VCCIB6
AA3	IO228PDB5V4
AA4	IO224PDB5V3
AA5	IO218NDB5V3
AA6	IO218PDB5V3
AA7	IO212NDB5V2
AA8	IO212PDB5V2
AA9	IO198PDB5V0
AA10	IO198NDB5V0
AA11	IO188PPB4V4
AA12	IO180NDB4V3
AA13	IO180PDB4V3
AA14	IO170NDB4V2
AA15	IO170PDB4V2
AA16	IO166NDB4V1
AA17	IO166PDB4V1
AA18	IO160NDB4V0
AA19	IO160PDB4V0
AA20	IO158NPB4V0
AA21	VCCIB3
AA22	GND
AB1	GND
AB2	GND
AB3	VCCIB5
AB4	IO216NDB5V2
AB5	IO216PDB5V2
AB6	IO210NDB5V2
AB7	IO210PDB5V2
AB8	IO208NDB5V1
AB9	IO208PDB5V1

...........continued

Pin Number	AGLE3000 Function
AB10	IO197NDB5V0
AB11	IO197PDB5V0
AB12	IO174NDB4V2
AB13	IO174PDB4V2
AB14	IO172NDB4V2
AB15	IO172PDB4V2
AB16	IO168NDB4V1
AB17	IO168PDB4V1
AB18	IO162NDB4V1
AB19	IO162PDB4V1
AB20	VCCIB4
AB21	GND
AB22	GND
B1	GND
B2	VCCIB7
B3	IO06PPB0V0
B4	IO08NDB0V0
B5	IO08PDB0V0
B6	IO14NDB0V1
B7	IO14PDB0V1
B8	IO18NDB0V2
B9	IO24NDB0V2
B10	IO34PDB0V4
B11	IO40PDB0V4
B12	IO46NDB1V0
B13	IO54NDB1V1
B14	IO62NDB1V2
B15	IO62PDB1V2
B16	IO68NDB1V3
B17	IO68PDB1V3
B18	IO72PDB1V3
B19	IO74PDB1V4
B20	IO76NPB1V4
B21	VCCIB2
B22	GND
C1	VCCIB7
C2	IO303PDB7V3
C3	IO305PDB7V3
C4	IO06NPB0V0
C5	GND
C6	IO12NDB0V1
C7	IO12PDB0V1
C8	VCC
C9	VCC
C10	IO34NDB0V4

...........continued

Pin Number	AGLE3000 Function
C11	IO40NDB0V4
C12	IO48NDB1V0
C13	IO48PDB1V0
C14	VCC
C15	VCC
C16	IO70NDB1V3
C17	IO70PDB1V3
C18	GND
C19	IO76PPB1V4
C20	IO88NDB2V0
C21	IO94PPB2V1
C22	VCCIB2
D1	IO293PDB7V2
D2	IO303NDB7V3
D3	IO305NDB7V3
D4	GND
D5	GAA0/IO00NDB0V0
D6	GAA1/IO00PDB0V0
D7	GAB0/IO01NDB0V0
D8	IO20PDB0V2
D9	IO22PDB0V2
D10	IO30PDB0V3
D11	IO38NDB0V4
D12	IO52NDB1V1
D13	IO52PDB1V1
D14	IO66NDB1V3
D15	IO66PDB1V3
D16	GBB1/IO80PDB1V4
D17	GBA0/IO81NDB1V4
D18	GBA1/IO81PDB1V4
D19	GND
D20	IO88PDB2V0
D21	IO90PDB2V1
D22	IO94NPB2V1
E1	IO293NDB7V2
E2	IO299PPB7V3
E3	GND
E4	GAB2/IO308PDB7V4
E5	GAA2/IO309PDB7V4
E6	GNDQ
E7	GAB1/IO01PDB0V0
E8	IO20NDB0V2
E9	IO22NDB0V2
E10	IO30NDB0V3
E11	IO38PDB0V4

...........continued

Pin Number	AGLE3000 Function
E12	IO44NDB1V0
E13	IO58NDB1V2
E14	IO58PDB1V2
E15	GBC1/IO79PDB1V4
E16	GBB0/IO80NDB1V4
E17	GNDQ
E18	GBA2/IO82PDB2V0
E19	IO86NDB2V0
E20	GND
E21	IO90NDB2V1
E22	IO98PDB2V2
F1	IO299NPB7V3
F2	IO301NDB7V3
F3	IO301PDB7V3
F4	IO308NDB7V4
F5	IO309NDB7V4
F6	VMV7
F7	VCCPLA
F8	GAC0/IO02NDB0V0
F9	GAC1/IO02PDB0V0
F10	IO32NDB0V3
F11	IO32PDB0V3
F12	IO44PDB1V0
F13	IO50NDB1V1
F14	IO60PDB1V2
F15	GBC0/IO79NDB1V4
F16	VCCPLB
F17	VMV2
F18	IO82NDB2V0
F19	IO86PDB2V0
F20	IO96PDB2V1
F21	IO96NDB2V1
F22	IO98NDB2V2
G1	IO289NDB7V1
G2	IO289PDB7V1
G3	IO291PPB7V2
G4	IO295PDB7V2
G5	IO297PDB7V2
G6	GAC2/IO307PDB7V4
G7	VCOMPLA
G8	GNDQ
G9	IO26NDB0V3
G10	IO26PDB0V3
G11	IO36PDB0V4
G12	IO42PDB1V0

...........continued	
Pin Number	**AGLE3000 Function**
G13	IO50PDB1V1
G14	IO60NDB1V2
G15	GNDQ
G16	VCOMPLB
G17	GBB2/IO83PDB2V0
G18	IO92PDB2V1
G19	IO92NDB2V1
G20	IO102PDB2V2
G21	IO102NDB2V2
G22	IO105NDB2V2
H1	IO286PSB7V1
H2	IO291NPB7V2
H3	VCC
H4	IO295NDB7V2
H5	IO297NDB7V2
H6	IO307NDB7V4
H7	IO287PDB7V1
H8	VMV0
H9	VCCIB0
H10	VCCIB0
H11	IO36NDB0V4
H12	IO42NDB1V0
H13	VCCIB1
H14	VCCIB1
H15	VMV1
H16	GBC2/IO84PDB2V0
H17	IO83NDB2V0
H18	IO100NDB2V2
H19	IO100PDB2V2
H20	VCC
H21	VMV2
H22	IO105PDB2V2
J1	IO285NDB7V1
J2	IO285PDB7V1
J3	VMV7
J4	IO279PDB7V0
J5	IO283PDB7V1
J6	IO281PDB7V0
J7	IO287NDB7V1
J8	VCCIB7
J9	GND
J10	VCC
J11	VCC
J12	VCC
J13	VCC

...........continued

Pin Number	AGLE3000 Function
J14	GND
J15	VCCIB2
J16	IO84NDB2V0
J17	IO104NDB2V2
J18	IO104PDB2V2
J19	IO106PPB2V3
J20	GNDQ
J21	IO109PDB2V3
J22	IO107PDB2V3
K1	IO277NDB7V0
K2	IO277PDB7V0
K3	GNDQ
K4	IO279NDB7V0
K5	IO283NDB7V1
K6	IO281NDB7V0
K7	GFC1/IO275PPB7V0
K8	VCCIB7
K9	VCC
K10	GND
K11	GND
K12	GND
K13	GND
K14	VCC
K15	VCCIB2
K16	GCC1/IO112PPB2V3
K17	IO108NDB2V3
K18	IO108PDB2V3
K19	IO110NPB2V3
K20	IO106NPB2V3
K21	IO109NDB2V3
K22	IO107NDB2V3
L1	IO257PSB6V2
L2	IO276PDB7V0
L3	IO276NDB7V0
L4	GFB0/IO274NPB7V0
L5	GFA0/IO273NDB6V4
L6	GFB1/IO274PPB7V0
L7	VCOMPLF
L8	GFC0/IO275NPB7V0
L9	VCC
L10	GND
L11	GND
L12	GND
L13	GND
L14	VCC

...........continued

Pin Number	AGLE3000 Function
L15	GCC0/IO112NPB2V3
L16	GCB1/IO113PPB2V3
L17	GCA0/IO114NPB3V0
L18	VCOMPLC
L19	GCB0/IO113NPB2V3
L20	IO110PPB2V3
L21	IO111NDB2V3
L22	IO111PDB2V3
M1	GNDQ
M2	IO255NPB6V2
M3	IO272NDB6V4
M4	GFA2/IO272PDB6V4
M5	GFA1/IO273PDB6V4
M6	VCCPLF
M7	IO271NDB6V4
M8	GFB2/IO271PDB6V4
M9	VCC
M10	GND
M11	GND
M12	GND
M13	GND
M14	VCC
M15	GCB2/IO116PPB3V0
M16	GCA1/IO114PPB3V0
M17	GCC2/IO117PPB3V0
M18	VCCPLC
M19	GCA2/IO115PDB3V0
M20	IO115NDB3V0
M21	IO126PDB3V1
M22	IO124PSB3V1
N1	IO255PPB6V2
N2	IO253NDB6V2
N3	VMV6
N4	GFC2/IO270PPB6V4
N5	IO261PPB6V3
N6	IO263PDB6V3
N7	IO263NDB6V3
N8	VCCIB6
N9	VCC
N10	GND
N11	GND
N12	GND
N13	GND
N14	VCC
N15	VCCIB3

...........continued

Pin Number	AGLE3000 Function
N16	IO116NPB3V0
N17	IO132NPB3V2
N18	IO117NPB3V0
N19	IO132PPB3V2
N20	GNDQ
N21	IO126NDB3V1
N22	IO128PDB3V1
P1	IO247PDB6V1
P2	IO253PDB6V2
P3	IO270NPB6V4
P4	IO261NPB6V3
P5	IO249PPB6V1
P6	IO259PDB6V3
P7	IO259NDB6V3
P8	VCCIB6
P9	GND
P10	VCC
P11	VCC
P12	VCC
P13	VCC
P14	GND
P15	VCCIB3
P16	GDB0/IO152NPB3V4
P17	IO136NDB3V2
P18	IO136PDB3V2
P19	IO138PDB3V3
P20	VMV3
P21	IO130PDB3V2
P22	IO128NDB3V1
R1	IO247NDB6V1
R2	IO245PDB6V1
R3	VCC
R4	IO249NPB6V1
R5	IO251NDB6V2
R6	IO251PDB6V2
R7	GEC0/IO236NPB6V0
R8	VMV5
R9	VCCIB5
R10	VCCIB5
R11	IO196NDB5V0
R12	IO196PDB5V0
R13	VCCIB4
R14	VCCIB4
R15	VMV3
R16	VCCPLD

...........continued

Pin Number	AGLE3000 Function
R17	GDB1/IO152PPB3V4
R18	GDC1/IO151PDB3V4
R19	IO138NDB3V3
R20	VCC
R21	IO130NDB3V2
R22	IO134PDB3V2
T1	IO243PPB6V1
T2	IO245NDB6V1
T3	IO243NPB6V1
T4	IO241PDB6V0
T5	IO241NDB6V0
T6	GEC1/IO236PPB6V0
T7	VCOMPLE
T8	GNDQ
T9	GEA2/IO233PPB5V4
T10	IO206NDB5V1
T11	IO202NDB5V1
T12	IO194NDB5V0
T13	IO186NDB4V4
T14	IO186PDB4V4
T15	GNDQ
T16	VCOMPLD
T17	VJTAG
T18	GDC0/IO151NDB3V4
T19	GDA1/IO153PDB3V4
T20	IO144PDB3V3
T21	IO140PDB3V3
T22	IO134NDB3V2
U1	IO240PPB6V0
U2	IO238PDB6V0
U3	IO238NDB6V0
U4	GEB1/IO235PDB6V0
U5	GEB0/IO235NDB6V0
U6	VMV6
U7	VCCPLE
U8	IO233NPB5V4
U9	IO222PPB5V3
U10	IO206PDB5V1
U11	IO202PDB5V1
U12	IO194PDB5V0
U13	IO176NDB4V2
U14	IO176PDB4V2
U15	VMV4
U16	TCK
U17	VPUMP

...........continued

Pin Number	AGLE3000 Function
U18	TRST
U19	GDA0/IO153NDB3V4
U20	IO144NDB3V3
U21	IO140NDB3V3
U22	IO142PDB3V3
V1	IO239PDB6V0
V2	IO240NPB6V0
V3	GND
V4	GEA1/IO234PDB6V0
V5	GEA0/IO234NDB6V0
V6	GNDQ
V7	GEC2/IO231PDB5V4
V8	IO222NPB5V3
V9	IO204NDB5V1
V10	IO204PDB5V1
V11	IO195NDB5V0
V12	IO195PDB5V0
V13	IO178NDB4V3
V14	IO178PDB4V3
V15	IO155NDB4V0
V16	GDB2/IO155PDB4V0
V17	TDI
V18	GNDQ
V19	TDO
V20	GND
V21	IO146PDB3V4
V22	IO142NDB3V3
W1	IO239NDB6V0
W2	IO237PDB6V0
W3	IO230PSB5V4
W4	GND
W5	IO232NDB5V4
W6	FF/GEB2/IO232PDB5V4
W7	IO231NDB5V4
W8	IO214NDB5V2
W9	IO214PDB5V2
W10	IO200NDB5V0
W11	IO192NDB4V4
W12	IO184NDB4V3
W13	IO184PDB4V3
W14	IO156NDB4V0
W15	GDC2/IO156PDB4V0
W16	IO154NDB4V0
W17	GDA2/IO154PDB4V0
W18	TMS

...........continued	
Pin Number	AGLE3000 Function
W19	GND
W20	IO150NDB3V4
W21	IO146NDB3V4
W22	IO148PPB3V4
Y1	VCCIB6
Y2	IO237NDB6V0
Y3	IO228NDB5V4
Y4	IO224NDB5V3
Y5	GND
Y6	IO220NDB5V3
Y7	IO220PDB5V3
Y8	VCC
Y9	VCC
Y10	IO200PDB5V0
Y11	IO192PDB4V4
Y12	IO188NPB4V4
Y13	IO187PSB4V4
Y14	VCC
Y15	VCC
Y16	IO164NDB4V1
Y17	IO164PDB4V1
Y18	GND
Y19	IO158PPB4V0
Y20	IO150PDB3V4
Y21	IO148NPB3V4
Y22	VCCIB3

5. Revision History (Ask a Question)

The revision history describes the changes that were implemented in the document. The changes are listed by revision, starting with the most current publication.

Revision	Date	Description
Rev A	11/2023	The following is the summary of changes made in Rev A of this document: • Migrated this document into Microchip template format and updated the hyperlinks with the Microchip references. • Updated document number from 51700096 to DS50003601A. • Device AGLE600 has been discontinued. Added a Note in the respective tables, figures, and titles as applicable. See – Table 1 – I/Os Per Package 1 – IGLOOe Device Status – Figure 1 – Temperature Grade Offerings – Table 2-9 – Table 2-10 – Table 2-11 – Table 2-12 – Table 2-15 – Table 2-16 – Table 2-17 – Table 2-18 – 2.5.1. AGLE6001 Clock Tree Topology – Table 2-141 – 4.1. FG256
Revision 14	10/2019	The following is the summary of changes in Revision 14 of this document: • All references to FBGA package FG896 have been removed from this document. • The maximum user I/Os specification in Features and Benefits and Table 1 • Igloo Product Family were revised to reflect current specifications. • The maximum user I/Os specification in General Description section was revised to reflect current specifications. • The IGLOOe Ordering Information and Temperature Grade Offerings sections' ambient temperature specifications were revised to reflect junction temperature specifications. • Ambient Temperature specifications have been removed from Table 2-2 • Recommended Operating Conditions . Note 2 was added.
Revision 13	12/2012	The following is the summary of changes in Revision 13 of this document: • The IGLOOe Ordering Information has been updated to mention "Y" as "Blank" mentioning "Device Does Not Include License to Implement IP Based on the Cryptography Research, Inc. (CRI) Patent Portfolio" (SAR 43176). Also added the missing heading 'Supply Voltage' under V2. • The note in Table 2-143 and Table 2-144 referring the reader to SmartGen was revised to refer instead to the online help associated with the core (SAR 42568). • Live at Power-Up (LAPU) has been replaced with 'Instant On'.

...........continued		
Revision	**Date**	**Description**
Revision 12	09/2012	The following is the summary of changes in Revision 12 of this document: • The 1.1.2.2. Security section was modified to clarify that Microsemi does not support read-back of programmed data. • Libero Integrated Design Environment (IDE) was changed to Libero System-on-Chip (SoC) throughout the document (SAR 40272).
Revision 11	08/2012	The following is the summary of changes in Revision 11 of this document: • The drive strength, IOL, and IOH value for 3.3V GTL and 2.5V GTL was changed from 25 mA to 20 mA in the following tables (SAR 37180): – Table 2-21, – Table 2-25 • Summary of I/O Timing Characteristics—Software Default Settings – Table 2-26 • Summary of I/O Timing Characteristics—Software Default Settings – Table 2-28 • I/O Output Buffer Maximum Resistances[1] – Table 2-73 – Table 2-77 Also added note stating "Output drive strength is below JEDEC specification." for Tables 2-25, 2-26, and 2-28. Additionally, the IOL and IOH values for 3.3 V GTL+ and 2.5 V GTL+ were corrected from 51 to 35 (for 3.3 V GTL+) and from 40 to 33 (for 2.5 V GTL+) in table Table 2-21 (SAR 39713). • In Table 2-117, VIL and VIH were revised so that the maximum is 3.6 V for all listed values of VCCI (SAR 37183). • The following sentence was removed from the "VMVx I/O Supply Voltage (quiet)" section in the 3. Pin Descriptions and Packaging: "Within the package, the VMV plane is decoupled from the simultaneous switching noise originating from the output buffer VCCI domain" and replaced with "Within the package, the VMV plane biases the input stage of the I/Os in the I/O banks" (SAR 38318). The datasheet mentions that "VMV pins must be connected to the corresponding VCCI pins" for an ESD enhancement.

...........continued

Revision	Date	Description
Revision 10	04/2012	The following is the summary of changes in Revision 10 of this document: • In Table 2-2, VPUMP programming voltage for operation was changed from “0 to 3.45 V” to “0 to 3.6 V” (SAR 32256). Values for VCCPLL at 1.2–1.5 V DC core supply voltage were changed from “1.14 to 1.26 V” to “1.14 to 1.575 V” (SAR 34701). • The tables in the 2.2.1. Quiescent Supply Current were updated with revised notes on IDD. Table 2-8 is new (SARs 34745, 36949). • tDOUT was corrected to tDIN in Figure 2-4 • Input Buffer Timing Model and Delays (example) (SAR 37105). • “TBD” for 3.3 V LVCMOS Wide Range in Table 2-28 and Table 2-30 was replaced by “Same as regular 3.3 V LVCMOS” (SAR 33855). Values were also added for 1.2 V LVCMOS and 1.2 V LVCMOS Wide Range. • The formulas in the table notes for Table 2-29 were corrected (SAR 34753). • IOSH and IOSL values were added to 3.3 V LVCMOS Wide Range Table 2-40, 1.2 V LVCMOS Table 2-64, and 1.2 V LVCMOS Wide Range Table 2-68 (SAR 33855). • Figure 2-48 and Figure 2-49 have been added (SAR 34844). • Values for $F_{DDRIMAX}$ and F_{DDOMAX} were added to the tables in the Input DDR 2.3.8.1.1. Timing Characteristics and Output DDR 2.3.8.2.1. Timing Characteristics (SAR 34802). • Minimum pulse width High and Low values were added to the tables in the 2.5.2. Global Tree Timing Characteristics. The maximum frequency for global clock parameter was removed from these tables because a frequency on the global is only an indication of what the global network can do. There are other limiters such as the SRAM, I/Os, and PLL. SmartTime software should be used to determine the design frequency (SAR 36952).

...........continued		
Revision	**Date**	**Description**
Revision 9	03/2012	The following is the summary of changes in Revision 9 of this document: • The 4. In-System Programming (ISP) and Security and 1.1.2.2. Security were revised to clarify that although no existing security measures can give an absolute guarantee, Microsemi FPGAs implement the best security available in the industry (SAR 34665). • The Y security option and Licensed DPA Logo were added to the IGLOOe Ordering Information. The trademarked Licensed DPA Logo identifies that a product is covered by a DPA counter-measures license from Cryptography Research (SAR 34725). • The following sentence was removed from the 1.1.2.8. Advanced Architecture: "In addition, extensive on-chip programming circuitry allows for rapid, single-voltage (3.3 V) programming of IGLOOe devices via an IEEE 1532 JTAG interface" (SAR 34685). • The 1.1.4. Specifying I/O States During Programming is new (SAR 34696). • Values for VCCPLL at 1.5 V DC core supply voltage were changed from "1.4 to 1.6 V" to "1.425 to 1.575 V" in Table 2-2 (SAR 32292). • The reference to guidelines for global spines and VersaTile rows, given in the 2.2.4.1.4. Global Clock Contribution—PCLOCK, was corrected to the "Spine Architecture" section of the Global Resources chapter in the IGLOOe FPGA Fabric User's Guide (SAR 34731). • The example in the paragraph above Table 2-31 was revised to change the maximum temperature from 110°C to 100°C, with an example of six months instead of three months (SAR 32287). • The notes regarding drive strength in the 2.3.2.2. Summary of I/O Timing Characteristics – Default I/O Software Settings , 2.3.4.2. 3.3V LVCMOS Wide Range and 2.3.4.7. 1.2V LVCMOS Wide Range tables were revised for clarification. They now state that the minimum drive strength for the default software configuration when run in wide range is ±100 µA. The drive strength displayed in software is supported in normal range only. For a detailed I/V curve, refer to the IBIS models (SAR 34766). • The AC Loading figures in the 2.3.4. Single-Ended I/O Characteristics were updated to match tables in the 2.3.2.2. Summary of I/O Timing Characteristics – Default I/O Software Settings (SAR 34886). • The following sentence was deleted from the 2.3.4.3. 2.5V LVCMOS (SAR 34793): "It uses a 5 V–tolerant input buffer and push-pull output buffer." • Table 2-143 and Table 2-144 were updated. A note was added to both tables indicating that when the CCC/PLL core is generated by Microsemi core generator software, not all delay values of the specified delay increments are available (SAR 34818). • The following figures were deleted. Reference was made to a new application note, Simultaneous Read-Write Operations in Dual-Port SRAM for Flash-Based cSoCs and FPGAs, which covers these cases in detail (SAR 34869). – Figure 2-46 • Write Access after Write onto Same Address – Figure 2-47 • Read Access after Write onto Same Address – Figure 2-48 • Write Access after Read onto Same Address The port names in the SRAM 2.7.1.1. Timing Waveforms , SRAM 2.7.1.2. Timing Characteristics tables, Figure 2-50, and the FIFO 2.7.2.2. Timing Characteristics tables were revised to ensure consistency with the software names (SAR 35749). • The 3. Pin Descriptions and Packaging chapter is new (SAR 34768). • Package names used in the 4. Package Pin Assignments were revised to match standards given in Package Mechanical Drawings (SAR 34768).

...........continued		
Revision	**Date**	**Description**
	07/2010	• The versioning system for datasheets has been changed. Datasheets are assigned a revision number that increments each time the datasheet is revised. The IGLOOe Device Status table indicates the status for each device in the device family.
Revision 8 Product Brief v2.0 DC and Switching Characteristics v2.0	11/2009	The following is the summary of changes in Revision 8 of this document: • The version changed to v2.0 for IGLOOe datasheet chapters, indicating the datasheet contains information based on final characterization. • The 6. Pro (Professional) I/O was revised to add "Hot-swappable and cold-sparing I/Os." • The 3. Reprogrammable Flash Technology was revised to add "250 MHz (1.5 V systems) and 160 MHz (1.2 V systems) System Performance." • Definitions of hot-swap and cold-sparing were added to the 1.1.2.14. Pro I/Os with Advanced I/O Standards. • 3.3V LVCMOS and 1.2V LVCMOS Wide Range support was added to the datasheet. This affects all tables that contained 3.3 V LVCMOS and 1.2 V LVCMOS data. • IIL and IIH input leakage current information was added to all "Minimum and Maximum DC Input and Output Levels" tables. • Values for 1.2 V wide range DC core supply voltage were added to Table 2-2. Table notes regarding 3.3 V wide range and the core voltage required for programming were added to the table. • The data in Table 2-6 (1.5V DC core supply voltage) and Table 2-7 (1.2V DC core supply voltage) was revised. • 3.3 V LVCMOS wide range data was included in Table 2-13 and Table 2-14. Table notes were added in connection with this data. • The temperature was revised from 110ºC to 100ºC in Table 2-31 and Table 2-33. • The tables in the 2.3.2. Overview of I/O Performance and 2.3.3. Detailed I/O DC Characteristics were revised to include 3.3 V LVCMOS and 1.2 V LVCMOS wide range. • Most tables were updated in the following sections, revising existing values and adding information for 3.3 V and 1.2 V wide range: 2.3.4. Single-Ended I/O Characteristics 2.3.5. Voltage-Referenced I/O Characteristics 2.3.6. Differential I/O Characteristics • The value for "Delay range in block: fixed delay" was revised in Table 2-143 and Table 2-144. • The timing characteristics tables for RAM4K9 and RAM512X18 were updated, including renaming of the address collision parameters.
Revision 7 Product Brief v1.4 DC and Switching Characteristics Advance v0.4	04/2007	The following is the summary of changes in Revision 7 of this document: • The –F speed grade is no longer offered for IGLOOe devices and was removed from the documentation. The speed grade column and note regarding –F speed grade were removed from IGLOOe Ordering Information. The "Speed Grade and Temperature Grade Matrix" section was removed.
Revision 6	02/2009	The following is the summary of changes in Revision 6 of this document: • The 6. Pro (Professional) I/O was revised to add two bullets regarding wide range power supply voltage support. • 3.0 V was added to the list of supported voltages in the 1.1.2.14. Pro I/Os with Advanced I/O Standards. The 1.1.3. Wide Range I/O Support is new.

Revision	Date	Description
Revision 5 Product Brief v1.2	10/2008	The following is the summary of changes in Revision 5 of this document: • The Quiescent Current values in #unique_179/unique_179_Connect_42_ID-00000240 table were updated.
Revision 4 Product Brief v1.1 DC and Switching Characteristics Advance v0.3	07/2008	The following is the summary of changes in Revision 4 of this document: • As a result of the Libero IDE v8.4 release, Actel now offers a wide range of core voltage support. The document was updated to change 1.2V/1.5V to 1.2V to 1.5V.

...........continued

Revision	Date	Description
Revision 3 DC and Switching Characteristics Advance v0.2	06/2008	The following is the summary of changes in Revision 3 of this document: • Tables have been updated to reflect default values in the software. The default I/O capacitance is 5 pF. Tables have been updated to include the LVCMOS 1.2 V I/O set. DDR Tables have two additional data points added to reflect both edges for Input DDR setup and hold time. The power data table has been updated to match SmartPower data rather then simulation values. • Table 2-144 was updated to add VMV to the VCCI parameter row and remove the word "output" from the parameter description for VCCI. Table note 3 was added. • Table 2-2 was updated to include the TJ parameter. Table note 9 is new. • In Table 2-3, the maximum operating junction temperature was changed from 110° to 100°. • VMV was removed from Table 2-4. The title of the table was revised to remove "as measured on quiet I/Os." Table note 2 was revised to remove "estimated SSO density over cycles." Table note 3 was deleted. • The 2.1.2.1. PLL Behavior at Brownout Condition is new. • Figure 2-2 is new. • EQ2 was updated. The temperature was changed to 100°C, and therefore the end result changed. • The table notes for Table 2-9, Table 2-10, and Table 2-11 were updated to remove VMV and include PDC6 and PDC7. VCCI and VJTAG were removed from the statement about IDD in the table note for Table 2-11. • Note 2 of Table 2-12 was updated to include VCCPLL. Note 4 was updated to include PDC6 and PDC7. • Table note 3 was added to Table 2-13 and referenced for 1.2 V LVCMOS. • Table 2-14 was updated to change PDC3 to PDC7. The table notes were updated to reflect that power was measured on VCCI. Table note 4 is new. • Table 2-16 and Table 2-18 were updated to add PDC6 and PDC7, and to change the definition for PDC5 to bank quiescent power. • A table subtitle was added for Table 2-18. • The 2.2.4.1.2. Total Static Power Consumption—PSTAT was updated to revise the calculation of PSTAT, including PDC6 and PDC7. • Footnote 1 was updated to include information about PAC13. The PLL Contribution equation was changed from: PPLL = PAC13 + PAC14 * FCLKOUT to PPLL = PDC4 + PAC13 * FCLKOUT. • The 2.3.1. Timing Model was updated to be consistent with the revised timing numbers. • In Table 2-22 • Summary of Maximum and Minimum DC Input Levels, TJ was changed to TA in notes 1 and 2. • Table 2-22 • Summary of Maximum and Minimum DC Input Levels was updated to included a hysteresis value for 1.2 V LVCMOS (Schmitt trigger mode). • All AC Loading figures for single-ended I/O standards were changed from Datapaths at 35 pF to 5 pF. • The 2.3.4.6. 1.2V LVCMOS (JESD8-12A) is new.

...........continued

Revision	Date	Description
Revision 2 Product Brief v1.0 Packaging v1.1	06/2008	The following is the summary of changes in Revision 2 of this document: • The product brief section of the datasheet was divided into two sections and given a version number, starting at v1.0. The first section of the document includes features, benefits, ordering information, and temperature and speed grade offerings. The second section is a device family overview. • The naming conventions changed for the following pins in the 4.2. FG484 for the A3GLE600: <table><tr><th>Pin Number</th><th>New Function Name</th></tr><tr><td>J19</td><td>IO45PPB2V1</td></tr><tr><td>K20</td><td>IO45NPB2V1</td></tr><tr><td>M2</td><td>IO114NPB6V1</td></tr><tr><td>N1</td><td>IO114PPB6V1</td></tr><tr><td>N4</td><td>GFC2/IO115PPB6V1</td></tr><tr><td>P3</td><td>IO115NPB6V1</td></tr></table>
Revision 1 Product Brief rev. 1	03/2008	The following is the summary of changes in Revision 1 of this document: • The 1. Low Power was updated to change "1.2 V and 1.5 V Core Voltage" to "1.2 V and 1.5 V Core and I/O Voltage." The text "(from 25 µW)" was removed from "Low Power Active FPGA Operation." 1.2V was added to the list of core and I/O voltages in the 6. Pro (Professional) I/O and 1.1.2.14. Pro I/Os with Advanced I/O Standards sections.
Revision 0	01/2008	The following is the summary of changes in Revision 0 of this document: • This document was previously in datasheet Advance v0.4. As a result of moving to the handbook format, Actel has restarted the version numbers. The new version number is 51700096-001-0.

...........continued

Revision	Date	Description
Advance v0.4	12/2007	The following is the summary of changes in Advance v0.4 of this document: • The #unique_179/unique_179_Connect_42_ID-00000240 table was updated to change the maximum number of user I/Os for AGLE3000. • The IGLOOe FPGAs Package Sizes Dimensions table is new. Package dimensions were removed from the "I/Os Per Package[1]" table. The number of I/Os was updated for FG896. • A note regarding marking information was added to the IGLOOe Ordering Information table. • Table 2-4 • IGLOOe CCC/PLL Specification and Table 2-5 • IGLOOe CCC/PLL Specification were updated. • The "During Flash*Freeze Mode" section was updated to include information about the output of the I/O to the FPGA core. • Figure 2-38 • Flash*Freeze Mode Type 1 – Timing Diagram was updated to modify the LSICC signal. • Table 2-32 • Flash*Freeze Pin Location in IGLOOe Family Packages (device-independent) was updated for the FG896 package. • Figure 2-40 • Flash*Freeze Mode Type 2 – Timing Diagram was updated to modify the LSICC Signal. • Information regarding calculation of the quiescent supply current was added to the "Quiescent Supply Current" section. • Table 3-8 • Quiescent Supply Current (IDD), IGLOOe Flash*Freeze Mode† was updated. • Table 3-9 • Quiescent Supply Current (IDD), IGLOOe Sleep Mode (VCC = 0 V)† was updated. • Table 3-11 • Quiescent Supply Current, No IGLOOe Flash*Freeze Mode1 was updated. • Table 3-99 • Minimum and Maximum DC Input and Output Levels was updated. • Table 3-136 • JTAG 1532 and Table 3-135 • JTAG 1532 were updated. • The "484-Pin FBGA" table for AGLE3000 is new. • The "896-Pin FBGA" package and table for AGLE3000 is new.
Advance v0.3	09/2007	The following is the summary of changes in Advance v0.3 of this document: • Cortex-M1 device information was added to the #unique_179/unique_179_Connect_42_ID-00000240 table, the I/Os Per Package table, IGLOOe Ordering Information, and Temperature Grade Offerings.
Advance v0.2		The following is the summary of changes in Advance v0.2 of this document: • The words "ambient temperature" were added to the temperature range in the IGLOOe Ordering Information, Temperature Grade Offerings, and "Speed Grade and Temperature Grade Matrix" sections. • The TJ parameter in Table 3-2 • Recommended Operating Conditions was changed to TA, ambient temperature, and table notes 6–8 were added.

Microchip FPGA Support

Microchip FPGA products group backs its products with various support services, including Customer Service, Customer Technical Support Center, a website, and worldwide sales offices. Customers are suggested to visit Microchip online resources prior to contacting support as it is very likely that their queries have been already answered.

Contact Technical Support Center through the website at www.microchip.com/support. Mention the FPGA Device Part number, select appropriate case category, and upload design files while creating a technical support case.

Contact Customer Service for non-technical product support, such as product pricing, product upgrades, update information, order status, and authorization.

- From North America, call **800.262.1060**
- From the rest of the world, call **650.318.4460**
- Fax, from anywhere in the world, **650.318.8044**

Microchip Information

The Microchip Website

Microchip provides online support via our website at www.microchip.com/. This website is used to make files and information easily available to customers. Some of the content available includes:

- **Product Support** – Data sheets and errata, application notes and sample programs, design resources, user's guides and hardware support documents, latest software releases and archived software
- **General Technical Support** – Frequently Asked Questions (FAQs), technical support requests, online discussion groups, Microchip design partner program member listing
- **Business of Microchip** – Product selector and ordering guides, latest Microchip press releases, listing of seminars and events, listings of Microchip sales offices, distributors and factory representatives

Product Change Notification Service

Microchip's product change notification service helps keep customers current on Microchip products. Subscribers will receive email notification whenever there are changes, updates, revisions or errata related to a specified product family or development tool of interest.

To register, go to www.microchip.com/pcn and follow the registration instructions.

Customer Support

Users of Microchip products can receive assistance through several channels:

- Distributor or Representative
- Local Sales Office
- Embedded Solutions Engineer (ESE)
- Technical Support

Customers should contact their distributor, representative or ESE for support. Local sales offices are also available to help customers. A listing of sales offices and locations is included in this document.

Technical support is available through the website at: www.microchip.com/support

Microchip Devices Code Protection Feature

Note the following details of the code protection feature on Microchip products:

- Microchip products meet the specifications contained in their particular Microchip Data Sheet.
- Microchip believes that its family of products is secure when used in the intended manner, within operating specifications, and under normal conditions.
- Microchip values and aggressively protects its intellectual property rights. Attempts to breach the code protection features of Microchip product is strictly prohibited and may violate the Digital Millennium Copyright Act.
- Neither Microchip nor any other semiconductor manufacturer can guarantee the security of its code. Code protection does not mean that we are guaranteeing the product is “unbreakable”. Code protection is constantly evolving. Microchip is committed to continuously improving the code protection features of our products.

Legal Notice

This publication and the information herein may be used only with Microchip products, including to design, test, and integrate Microchip products with your application. Use of this information in any other manner violates these terms. Information regarding device applications is provided only for your convenience and may be superseded by updates. It is your responsibility to ensure that your application meets with your specifications. Contact your local Microchip sales office for additional support or, obtain additional support at www.microchip.com/en-us/support/design-help/client-support-services.

THIS INFORMATION IS PROVIDED BY MICROCHIP "AS IS". MICROCHIP MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND WHETHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, WRITTEN OR ORAL, STATUTORY OR OTHERWISE, RELATED TO THE INFORMATION INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR WARRANTIES RELATED TO ITS CONDITION, QUALITY, OR PERFORMANCE.

IN NO EVENT WILL MICROCHIP BE LIABLE FOR ANY INDIRECT, SPECIAL, PUNITIVE, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL LOSS, DAMAGE, COST, OR EXPENSE OF ANY KIND WHATSOEVER RELATED TO THE INFORMATION OR ITS USE, HOWEVER CAUSED, EVEN IF MICROCHIP HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OR THE DAMAGES ARE FORESEEABLE. TO THE FULLEST EXTENT ALLOWED BY LAW, MICROCHIP'S TOTAL LIABILITY ON ALL CLAIMS IN ANY WAY RELATED TO THE INFORMATION OR ITS USE WILL NOT EXCEED THE AMOUNT OF FEES, IF ANY, THAT YOU HAVE PAID DIRECTLY TO MICROCHIP FOR THE INFORMATION.

Use of Microchip devices in life support and/or safety applications is entirely at the buyer's risk, and the buyer agrees to defend, indemnify and hold harmless Microchip from any and all damages, claims, suits, or expenses resulting from such use. No licenses are conveyed, implicitly or otherwise, under any Microchip intellectual property rights unless otherwise stated.

Trademarks

The Microchip name and logo, the Microchip logo, Adaptec, AVR, AVR logo, AVR Freaks, BesTime, BitCloud, CryptoMemory, CryptoRF, dsPIC, flexPWR, HELDO, IGLOO, JukeBlox, KeeLoq, Kleer, LANCheck, LinkMD, maXStylus, maXTouch, MediaLB, megaAVR, Microsemi, Microsemi logo, MOST, MOST logo, MPLAB, OptoLyzer, PIC, picoPower, PICSTART, PIC32 logo, PolarFire, Prochip Designer, QTouch, SAM-BA, SenGenuity, SpyNIC, SST, SST Logo, SuperFlash, Symmetricom, SyncServer, Tachyon, TimeSource, tinyAVR, UNI/O, Vectron, and XMEGA are registered trademarks of Microchip Technology Incorporated in the U.S.A. and other countries.

AgileSwitch, APT, ClockWorks, The Embedded Control Solutions Company, EtherSynch, Flashtec, Hyper Speed Control, HyperLight Load, Libero, motorBench, mTouch, Powermite 3, Precision Edge, ProASIC, ProASIC Plus, ProASIC Plus logo, Quiet- Wire, SmartFusion, SyncWorld, Temux, TimeCesium, TimeHub, TimePictra, TimeProvider, TrueTime, and ZL are registered trademarks of Microchip Technology Incorporated in the U.S.A.

Adjacent Key Suppression, AKS, Analog-for-the-Digital Age, Any Capacitor, AnyIn, AnyOut, Augmented Switching, BlueSky, BodyCom, Clockstudio, CodeGuard, CryptoAuthentication, CryptoAutomotive, CryptoCompanion, CryptoController, dsPICDEM, dsPICDEM.net, Dynamic

ISBN: 978-1-6683-3395-2

Quality Management System

For information regarding Microchip's Quality Management Systems, please visit www.microchip.com/quality.

Worldwide Sales and Service

AMERICAS	ASIA/PACIFIC	ASIA/PACIFIC	EUROPE
Corporate Office 2355 West Chandler Blvd. Chandler, AZ 85224-6199 Tel: 480-792-7200 Fax: 480-792-7277 Technical Support: www.microchip.com/support Web Address: www.microchip.com **Atlanta** Duluth, GA Tel: 678-957-9614 Fax: 678-957-1455 **Austin, TX** Tel: 512-257-3370 **Boston** Westborough, MA Tel: 774-760-0087 Fax: 774-760-0088 **Chicago** Itasca, IL Tel: 630-285-0071 Fax: 630-285-0075 **Dallas** Addison, TX Tel: 972-818-7423 Fax: 972-818-2924 **Detroit** Novi, MI Tel: 248-848-4000 **Houston, TX** Tel: 281-894-5983 **Indianapolis** Noblesville, IN Tel: 317-773-8323 Fax: 317-773-5453 Tel: 317-536-2380 **Los Angeles** Mission Viejo, CA Tel: 949-462-9523 Fax: 949-462-9608 Tel: 951-273-7800 **Raleigh, NC** Tel: 919-844-7510 **New York, NY** Tel: 631-435-6000 **San Jose, CA** Tel: 408-735-9110 Tel: 408-436-4270 **Canada - Toronto** Tel: 905-695-1980 Fax: 905-695-2078	**Australia - Sydney** Tel: 61-2-9868-6733 **China - Beijing** Tel: 86-10-8569-7000 **China - Chengdu** Tel: 86-28-8665-5511 **China - Chongqing** Tel: 86-23-8980-9588 **China - Dongguan** Tel: 86-769-8702-9880 **China - Guangzhou** Tel: 86-20-8755-8029 **China - Hangzhou** Tel: 86-571-8792-8115 **China - Hong Kong SAR** Tel: 852-2943-5100 **China - Nanjing** Tel: 86-25-8473-2460 **China - Qingdao** Tel: 86-532-8502-7355 **China - Shanghai** Tel: 86-21-3326-8000 **China - Shenyang** Tel: 86-24-2334-2829 **China - Shenzhen** Tel: 86-755-8864-2200 **China - Suzhou** Tel: 86-186-6233-1526 **China - Wuhan** Tel: 86-27-5980-5300 **China - Xian** Tel: 86-29-8833-7252 **China - Xiamen** Tel: 86-592-2388138 **China - Zhuhai** Tel: 86-756-3210040	**India - Bangalore** Tel: 91-80-3090-4444 **India - New Delhi** Tel: 91-11-4160-8631 **India - Pune** Tel: 91-20-4121-0141 **Japan - Osaka** Tel: 81-6-6152-7160 **Japan - Tokyo** Tel: 81-3-6880- 3770 **Korea - Daegu** Tel: 82-53-744-4301 **Korea - Seoul** Tel: 82-2-554-7200 **Malaysia - Kuala Lumpur** Tel: 60-3-7651-7906 **Malaysia - Penang** Tel: 60-4-227-8870 **Philippines - Manila** Tel: 63-2-634-9065 **Singapore** Tel: 65-6334-8870 **Taiwan - Hsin Chu** Tel: 886-3-577-8366 **Taiwan - Kaohsiung** Tel: 886-7-213-7830 **Taiwan - Taipei** Tel: 886-2-2508-8600 **Thailand - Bangkok** Tel: 66-2-694-1351 **Vietnam - Ho Chi Minh** Tel: 84-28-5448-2100	**Austria - Wels** Tel: 43-7242-2244-39 Fax: 43-7242-2244-393 **Denmark - Copenhagen** Tel: 45-4485-5910 Fax: 45-4485-2829 **Finland - Espoo** Tel: 358-9-4520-820 **France - Paris** Tel: 33-1-69-53-63-20 Fax: 33-1-69-30-90-79 **Germany - Garching** Tel: 49-8931-9700 **Germany - Haan** Tel: 49-2129-3766400 **Germany - Heilbronn** Tel: 49-7131-72400 **Germany - Karlsruhe** Tel: 49-721-625370 **Germany - Munich** Tel: 49-89-627-144-0 Fax: 49-89-627-144-44 **Germany - Rosenheim** Tel: 49-8031-354-560 **Israel - Ra'anana** Tel: 972-9-744-7705 **Italy - Milan** Tel: 39-0331-742611 Fax: 39-0331-466781 **Italy - Padova** Tel: 39-049-7625286 **Netherlands - Drunen** Tel: 31-416-690399 Fax: 31-416-690340 **Norway - Trondheim** Tel: 47-72884388 **Poland - Warsaw** Tel: 48-22-3325737 **Romania - Bucharest** Tel: 40-21-407-87-50 **Spain - Madrid** Tel: 34-91-708-08-90 Fax: 34-91-708-08-91 **Sweden - Gothenberg** Tel: 46-31-704-60-40 **Sweden - Stockholm** Tel: 46-8-5090-4654 **UK - Wokingham** Tel: 44-118-921-5800 Fax: 44-118-921-5820